EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2023

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. JUL 1 2021 and ending JUN 30, 2022 A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning C Name of organization D Employer identification number Check if applicable: X Address change LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL Name change 23-1689692 Doing business as Initial return Room/suite Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) E Telephone number Final return/ termin-ated PO BOX 4000 484-224-1876 2,992,469,102. City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code **G** Gross receipts \$ Amended return ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000 H(a) Is this a group return Applica-tion pending F Name and address of principal officer: BRIAN A. NESTER for subordinates? Yes X No SAME AS C ABOVE **H(b)** Are all subordinates included? Yes Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 If "No," attach a list. See instructions J Website: ► WWW.LVHN.ORG **H(c)** Group exemption number ▶ K Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other > L Year of formation: 1971 M State of legal domicile: PA Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: OUR MISSION IS TO HEAL, COMFORT Activities & Governance AND CARE FOR THE PEOPLE OF OUR COMMUNITY BY PROVIDING ADVANCED AND if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 15 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 8 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 11910 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 5 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 829 6 35,455,161. 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 **b** Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 5,206,511. 7h **Prior Year Current Year** 31,649,436. 20,775,505. Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 8 Revenue 2,167,587,529 2,674,118,201. Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 50,856,745, 25,884,844. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 111,979,522 105,647,036. 11 2,362,073,232 2,826,425,586. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 488,021 1,653,666. Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 805,513,456. 1,012,227,065. Expenses 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) **b** Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 1,451,474,198. 1,677,823,594. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 2,257,475,675. 2,691,704,325. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 104,597,557. 134,721,261. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 or **Beginning of Current Year End of Year** 3,119,568,929, 3,124,874,214. Total assets (Part X, line 16) 1,627,174,757. 1,535,495,266. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) ᄪ 1,492,394,172. 1,589,378,948. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Date Sign ROBERT THOMAS, ASSISTANT TREASURER Here Type or print name and title Date PTIN Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Paid self-employed Preparer Firm's name Firm's EIN ▶ Use Only Firm's address

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

No

Yes

Phone no.

23-1689692

Pa	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: OUR MISSION IS TO HEAL, COMFORT AND CARE FOR THE PEOPLE OF OUR
	COMMUNITY BY PROVIDING ADVANCED AND COMPASSIONATE HEALTH CARE OF
	SUPERIOR QUALITY AND VALUE, SUPPORTED BY EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$2,549,310,278. including grants of \$1,653,666.) (Revenue \$2,751,103,924.)
	LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL (LVH) IS COMPRISED OF SEVEN HOSPITAL CAMPUSES
	INCLUDING LVH-CEDAR CREST, LVH-MUHLENBERG, LVH-17TH STREET,
	LVH-TILGHMAN, LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS, LVH-CARBON, AND LVH-COORDINATED
	HEALTH. LVH OFFERS A CONTINUUM OF PROGRAMS IN HEALTH CARE PROMOTION,
	PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT, AND REHABILITATION TO THE COMMUNITY.
	EXTENSIVE INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED
	AT LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE REGION AND ARE PART OF THE LEHIGH VALLEY
	HEALTH NETWORK (LVHN) ESTABLISHED TO MEET THE MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND
	EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE LEHIGH VALLEY AND BEYOND.
	LVH SERVES AS A REFERRAL CENTER FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MILLION RESIDENTS
	OF SURROUNDING COUNTIES IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA, WITH A SPECIAL FOCUS
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$
	THE LEHIGH VALLEY FLEMING NEUROSCIENCE INSTITUTE - THE LEHIGH VALLEY
	FLEMING NEUROSCIENCE INSTITUTE AT LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK SERVES
	APPROXIMATELY 32,000 NEUROLOGY PATIENTS AND 18,000 NEUROSURGERY
	PATIENTS ANNUALLY. THE INSTITUTE PROVIDES COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT FOR
	STROKE, BRAIN TUMORS, SEIZURES, ANEURYSMS, SPINE CONDITIONS, TRAUMA,
	AND OTHER NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS. AS A NEUROSCIENCE INSTITUTE PATIENT
	CARE IS ENHANCED THROUGH INNOVATION, RESEARCH, AND MEDICAL EDUCATION.
	CLINICAL RESEARCH CURRENTLY PLAYS A SIGNIFICANT AND INCREASING ROLE WITHIN NEUROSCIENCE AT LYUN WITH 15-20 ACTIVE NEUROLOGIC CLINICAL
	WITHIN NEUROSCIENCE AT LVHN, WITH 15-20 ACTIVE NEUROLOGIC CLINICAL TRIALS IN PROGRESS AT ANY ONE TIME. LVHN PROVIDES ADVANCED STROKE
	SERVICES AS A COMPREHENSIVE STROKE CENTER AT THE LVH-CEDAR CREST AND
	EMERGENCY STROKE CARE WITH A PRIMARY STROKE CENTER AT LVH-MUHLENBERG.
4c	
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$
	SERVICES DESIGNED TO PROVIDE COMPLETE, EVIDENCE-BASED CARE FOR WOMEN IN
	THE LEHIGH VALLEY.
	OBSTETRICS: DELIVERIES AT LVH-CEDAR CREST TOTALED 3,255 DURING THE
	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022. IN THE SAME TIME FRAME, DELIVERIES AT
	LVH-MUHLENBERG TOTALED 1,484. AT LVH-CEDAR CREST, TEAM-BASED
	OBSTETRICAL CARE IS PROVIDED BY COVERAGE WITH CERTIFIED NURSE MIDWIVES,
	OBSTETRIC HOSPITALISTS, AND GENERAL OBSTETRICIANS WITH MATERNAL-FETAL
	MEDICINE SPECIALISTS AVAILABLE FOR HIGH-RISK CONSULTATION. PAIRED WITH
	OUR LEVEL 4 NICU AND OTHER SPECIALTY SERVICES INCLUDING CRITICAL CARE,
	THIS CAMPUS SERVES AS A TERTIARY CARE REGIONAL REFERRAL HOSPITAL FOR
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses ▶ 2,549,310,278.
	Form 990 (2021)

15280509 134333 LVH

23-1689692

Form 990 (2021) Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c	Х	
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			17
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			v
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines		v	
46	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	v	Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Х	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X

132003 12-09-21

Form 990 (2021)

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) 23-1689692 Page 4

	Continued)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on		162	NO
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	x	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	Х	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Х
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		X
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		X
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			v
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	25b		х
26	Schedule L, Part I Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current	230		
20	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	X	-
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	20	x	
21	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	Λ	х
31 32	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	31		
32	Coloradado N. Dortell	32		х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	- 02		
-	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
Pai	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O † V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	38	Х	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
	Should be contained a response of flote to any line in this fact v		Yes	No
12	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 575		169	140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b	_		
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	х	

132004 12-09-21

Form 990 (2021)

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page 5

			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 11910			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	х	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.			
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За	Х	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	Х	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X	
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			
	to file Form 8282?	7c		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders 11a			
a h				
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
192	amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	u		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15	Х	
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any			
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.			

Form **990** (2021) LVH_

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page 6

Pai	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See		"No" r	espon	se
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI				Х
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management				
	<u> </u>			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	15			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing				
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	8			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with	n any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direction	ect supervision			
			3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 w	as filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		6	Х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoin				
	more members of the governing body?		7a	Х	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stock	•			
_	persons other than the governing body?		7b	Х	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by	-		v	
a	The governing body?		8a	X	
ь	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached		9		х
Sec	organization's mailing address? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>provide the names and addresses on Schedule O</i>		9		21
000	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue	e Code.)		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		10a	163	X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapte		100		
_			10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body bef		11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	Ü			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13		12a	х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to co		12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"	describe			
	on Schedule O how this was done		12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by	ndependent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?				
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization		15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.				
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement	with a		v	
	taxable entity during the year?		16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its				
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization		401	Х	
Sec	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?tion C. Disclosure		16b	Λ	
17 18	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►PA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 99	20-T (section 501(c)(2)c	only)	availah	nle
.0	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	70 1 (30001011 30 1(0)(3)S	. Orny)	uvanal	<i>-</i> 10
	X Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on a	Schedule (1)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflic	•	l financ	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.		iai i		
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books a	nd records			
-	THE ORGANIZATION - 484-224-1876				
	PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000				

Form 990 (2021) LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page **7**

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	box	not c , unle:	Pos heck ss pe	more rson i	than on the state of the state	n an	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of
	week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	stee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer p		Highest compensated 5		from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) KIRSTEN H. ANTHONY	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(2) ROBERT BEGLIOMINI, PHARMD, MBA	60.00	-								
PRESIDENT, LVH-M/TRUSTEE		Х						678,868.	0.	29,422.
(3) DEBORAH A. BREN, DO TRUSTEE	1.00	x						0.	316,782.	25,744.
(4) BETH A. BROOKE, CPA	1.00	Α.						0.	310,702.	25,744.
TRUSTEE	1.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(5) STEVEN R. FOLLETT, MBA	1.00								· ·	••
CHAIRPERSON/TRUSTEE	1.00	x		х				0.	0.	0.
(6) LINDA V. GREEN, PHD	1.00								<u> </u>	
TRUSTEE		x						0.	0.	0.
(7) JOEL C. HOFFMAN	1.00									
TRUSTEE		x						0.	0.	0.
(8) BRYAN G. KANE, MD	1.00									
TRUSTEE	60.00	x						0.	358,375.	0.
(9) THOMAS MARCHOZZI, MBA, CPA	20.00									
TREASURER	40.00			х				1,849,278.	0.	26,498.
(10) PATRICIA MARTIN, MD	1.00									
TRUSTEE		х						0.	0.	0.
(11) BRIAN A. NESTER, DO	20.00									
PRESIDENT/CEO, LVHN/TRUSTEE	40.00	х						2,964,785.	0.	32,311.
(12) KATHERINE E. O'BRIEN	1.00									
VICE CHAIRPERSON/TRUSTEE		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(13) JOHN M. PIERRO, MBA	60.00									
PRESIDENT, LVH/TRUSTEE		Х						698,201.	0.	16,236.
(14) MICHAEL A. ROSSI, MD, MBA	20.00									
ASSISTANT SECRETARY	40.00			Х				1,430,961.	0.	22,054.
(15) WILLIAM H. SPENCE, MBA	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) ROBERT L. THOMAS, CPA	20.00	-								
ASSISTANT TREASURER	40.00			Х	_			392,665.	0.	10,056.
(17) ANNETTE WHITE, ESQ.	20.00	-								
SECRETARY	40.00			Х				573,833.	0.	25,075.

132007 12-09-21 Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021) LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page **8**

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust (A)	(B)			(0				(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average hours per week	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)					an	Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18) SUSAN C. YEE	1.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(19) STEPHEN ZIENIEWICZ	60.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0 .
(20) EDWARD DOUGHERTY	60.00									
SVP & CHIEF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT OFF						Х		982,393.	0.	21,609
(21) MICHAEL MINEAR, MS	60.00									
SVP & CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER						Х		910,821.	0.	19,709
(22) RONALD S. FREUDENBERGER	60.00									
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF, CARDIAC INSTITUT						Х		820,795.	0.	31,811
(23) LYNN TURNER	60.00									
CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER						Х		790,011.	0.	0
(24) MATTHEW M. MCCAMBRIDGE	60.00									
CHIEF QUALITY & PATIENT SAFETY OFFIC						Х		744,304.	0.	26,298
(25) TERRY CAPUANO	0.00									
FORMER PRESIDENT, LVH/TRUSTEE							Х	1,827,912.	0.	3,244
(27) WILLIAM M. KENT, MHA	0.00									
FORMER TRUSTEE							Х	159,718.	0.	4,666
1b Subtotal							•	14,824,545.	675,157.	294,733
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII	Castian A						▶	1,500,293.	369,038.	42,733
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							•	16,324,838.	1,044,195.	337,466.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

1,406

			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on			
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3	X	
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization			
	and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services			
	rendered to the organization? If "Yes." complete Schedule J for such person	5		Х

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
HEALTHTRUST WORKFORCE SOLUTIONS LLC. 1000	Description of services	Compensation
SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY, 6TH FLOOR,	STAFFING SERVICES	5,635,952.
CLOUDMED SOLUTIONS LLC, 5700 GRANITE		
PARKWAY, SUITE 940, PLANO, TX 75024-6643	CONSULTING SERVICES	3,536,411.
PATHS LLC, 9 EXECUTIVE CAMPUS, CHERRY		
HILL, NJ 08002-4502	REVENUE CYCLE SERVICES	3,025,867.
PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS ADVISORY SERVICES LL		
4040 W BOY SCOUT BOUELVARD, TAMPA, FL 33607	CONSULTING SERVICES	2,874,305.
GENERAL HEALTHCARE RESOURCES, 2250 HICKORY		
ROAD, SUITE 240, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA	STAFFING SERVICES	2,744,436.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited	to those listed above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization	105	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		000

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form 990 (2021)

15280509 134333 LVH

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Form 990

Form 990 LEHIGH VALLEY	I HOSTITAL								23-16896	134
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	istees, Key En	nplo	yee	s, aı	nd H	ligh	est (Compensated Employe	es (continued)	
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours	(c		Pos	C) ition that		ly)	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of
	per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
29) JOSEPH E. PATRUNO, MD	0.00						х	0.	369,038.	35,022
32) THOMAS V. WHALEN, MD, MMM	0.00						v	1 500 202		
ORMER ASSISTANT SECRETARY							х	1,500,293.	0.	7,711

23-1689692

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O contains a	response o	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
					Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded from tax under
						function revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 514
Siδ	1 :	a Federated campaigns	1a					
ant		n Membership dues	1b					
ي ق		Fundraising events	1c	13,807.				
ifts IrA		d Related organizations	1d	·				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Government grants (contributions)	1e	2,699,863.				
Sign		f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and		•				
her i		similar amounts not included above	1f	18,061,835.				
호텔		Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g \$	223,947.				
Sor		n Total. Add lines 1a-1f		•	20,775,505.			
<u> </u>				Business Code				
σ.	2 8	OUTPATIENT REVENUE		621400	1,366,320,468.	1,331,823,276.	34,497,192.	
Program Service Revenue		INPATIENT REVENUE		621990		1,291,653,704.		
Ser		HHS COVID REVENUE		621990	16,144,029.			
E S		<u> </u>				, ,		
Beg		•						
Pro		All other program service revenue						
		Total. Add lines 2a-2f			2,674,118,201.			
	3	Investment income (including divide	nds, intere	st, and				
		other similar amounts)			15,664,080.			15,664,080.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exem						
	5	Royalties						
		(i	i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 8	a Gross rents 6a 21,2	277,524.					
			085,896.					
	(Rental income or (loss) 6c 3,1	L91,628.					
		d Net rental income or (loss)			3,191,628.			3,191,628.
	7 :	a Gross amount from sales of (i) S	ecurities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory 7a158,0	061,437.	82,717.				
	ı	Less: cost or other basis						
e			967,627.					
/en	(Gain or (loss) 7c 11,0	093,810.	-873,046.				
her Revenue		d Net gain or (loss)			10,220,764.	10,220,764.		
Je	8 8	a Gross income from fundraising events (r	not					
₹∣		including \$ 13,807.	of					
		contributions reported on line 1c). S	ee					
		Part IV, line 18	8a	269,518.				
	ı	Less: direct expenses	8b	34,230.				
	(Net income or (loss) from fundraising	g events		235,288.			235,288.
	9 a	a Gross income from gaming activities	s. See					
		Part IV, line 19	9a					
		Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gaming ac						
	10 a	a Gross sales of inventory, less returns	S					
		and allowances	10a					
	ı	Less: cost of goods sold	10b					
\perp	(Net income or (loss) from sales of in	ventory					
σ l				Business Code				
e e	11 8	RESEARCH & MISC INCOME		900099	88,038,048.	87,802,181.	235,867.	
lan enu	ı	HEALTH NETWORK LABORAT		621500	16,424,485.	15,702,383.	722,102.	
Miscellaneous Revenue	(INVESTMENT - LVPHO		900003	-2,242,413.	-2,242,413.		
Mis	(d All other revenue			100 000 100			
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d		<u></u>	102,220,120.	0.754.402.00:	25 455 461	10.000.005
	12	Total revenue. See instructions		.	2,826,425,586.	2,751,103,924.	35,455,161.	19,090,996.

132009 12-09-21

23-1689692

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Do 5	Check if Schedule O contains a respons	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	1,653,666.	1,653,666.		
	Grants and other assistance to foreign	, ,	, ,		
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
	Benefits paid to or for members				
	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	8,750,243.	8,750,243.		
	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
	Other salaries and wages	723,909,419.	679,616,251.	42,614,435.	1,678,733
	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	25,624,857.	23,134,999.	2,394,834.	95,024
	Other employee benefits	198,825,094.	194,996,315.	3,720,408.	108,371
	Payroll taxes	55,117,452.	51,785,893.	3,204,754.	126,805
	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
а	Management				
	Legal	4,634,330.	990,536.	3,643,794.	
	Accounting	641,379.	33,576.	607,803.	
	Lobbying				
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	200,168,282.	164,763,015.	35,194,490.	210,777
12	Advertising and promotion	37,551,946.	1,911,556.	35,640,390.	
3	Office expenses	4,344,194.	3,181,724.	1,158,290.	4,180
	Information technology	43,078,547.	42,614,578.	463,969.	
	Royalties				
6	Occupancy	60,358,928.	59,805,623.	522,387.	30,918
	Travel	1,919,056.	1,850,033.	67,300.	1,723
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,765,062.	1,681,842.	79,697.	3,523
20	Interest	36,456,249.	36,456,249.		
21	Payments to affiliates				
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	129,897,588.	129,542,670.	354,918.	
	Insurance	23,724,059.	23,049,358.	674,701.	
	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	515,372,808.	515,369,721.	3,087.	
	PURCHASED SERVICES	366,856,332.	356,880,163.	9,892,777.	83,392
С	BAD DEBTS EXPENSE	85,615,900.	85,615,900.		
d	CONTRACTED LABOR	68,922,375.	68,688,937.	233,438.	
е	All other expenses	96,516,559.	96,937,430.	-567,298.	146,427
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,691,704,325.	2,549,310,278.	139,904,174.	2,489,873
6	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Page **11**

23-1689692

Form 990 (2021) Part X Balance Sheet

	LA	Check if Schedule O contains a response or r	ote to anv	line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			17,501.	1	18,398.
	2				170,022,919.	2	-9,080,977.
	3				6,773,096.	3	10,356,887.
	4	Accounts receivable, net			183,577,817.	4	297,251,974.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub	ostantial co	ntributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of the	nese persor	ns		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqu	alified perso	ons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describ	ed in section	on 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
ς,	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			17,551,528.	7	65,304,161.
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			39,248,011.	8	44,725,010.
As	9				59,698,858.	9	66,126,954.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other	.				
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	2,654,430,617.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation		1,403,488,446.	1,150,090,681.	10c	1,250,942,171.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		1,129,615,268.	11	994,908,873.	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line				12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, lin		244,887,325.	13	264,381,856.	
	14	Intangible assets	98,976,493.	14	116,726,071.		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	19,109,432.	15	23,212,836.		
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must ed	3,119,568,929.	16	3,124,874,214.		
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	190,804,682.	17	228,400,670.		
	18	Grants payable		18			
	19	Deferred revenue			207,015,541.	19	66,463,755.
	20				870,679,600.	20	928,243,022.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complet	e Part IV of	Schedule D		21	
တ္က	22	Loans and other payables to any current or fo	rmer office	r, director,			
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub	ostantial co	ntributor, or 35%			
abil		controlled entity or family member of any of the	nese persor	ns		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unr	elated third	parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrela	ted third pa	ırties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax,	payables to	related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lin	ies 17-24). (Complete Part X			
		of Schedule D			358,674,934.	25	312,387,819.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			1,627,174,757.	26	1,535,495,266.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, c	heck here	► X			
sec		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
<u>a</u> u	27	Net assets without donor restrictions			1,185,272,164.	27	1,305,290,510.
Ва	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			307,122,008.	28	284,088,438.
pur		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC	958, chec	k here 🕨 🗌			
Net Assets or Fund Balances		and complete lines 29 through 33.					
S	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund	ds			29	
set	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or	equipment	fund		30	
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated				31	
Set	32	Total net assets or fund balances			1,492,394,172.	32	1,589,378,948.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			3,119,568,929.	33	3,124,874,214.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Act and OMB Circular A-133?

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit

or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

X Form 990 (2021)

Х За

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021
Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Employer identification number
23-1689692

Pa	art I	Reason for Public C	Charity Status.	(All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instructions.			
The	orgar	nization is not a private found	ation because it is: (I	For lines 1 through 12, cl	heck only	one box.)				
1		A church, convention of ch	urches, or associatio	n of churches described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1)(A)(i).			
2		A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)								
3	X									
4		A medical research organization	ation operated in cor	njunction with a hospital	described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter	the hospital's name,		
		city, and state:								
5		An organization operated for	or the benefit of a col	llege or university owned	or operat	ed by a go	overnmental unit describe	ed in		
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C								
6	Щ	A federal, state, or local gov								
7		An organization that norma	•	ntial part of its support fr	om a gove	ernmental	unit or from the general _ا	oublic described in		
	_	section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C	omplete Part II.)							
8	Щ	A community trust describe	ed in section 170(b)((1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part	t II.)					
9		An agricultural research org				_	~	-		
		or university or a non-land-g	grant college of agric	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the I	name, city	, and state of the college	or		
		university:								
10		An organization that norma	lly receives (1) more	than 33 1/3% of its supp	ort from c	ontributior	ns, membership fees, and	d gross receipts from		
		activities related to its exem	npt functions, subjec	t to certain exceptions; a	and (2) no	more than	33 1/3% of its support f	rom gross investment		
		income and unrelated busing	ness taxable income	(less section 511 tax) fro	m busines	sses acqui	red by the organization a	after June 30, 1975.		
		See section 509(a)(2). (Cor	mplete Part III.)							
11		An organization organized a	and operated exclusi	vely to test for public sat	fety. See	section 50	09(a)(4).			
12		An organization organized a	•	•	-					
		more publicly supported or	ganizations describe	d in section 509(a)(1) o	r section :	509(a)(2).	See section 509(a)(3).	Check the box on		
		lines 12a through 12d that	describes the type o	f supporting organizatior	and com	plete lines	12e, 12f, and 12g.			
á	ıL	Type I. A supporting orga	anization operated, s	upervised, or controlled	by its supp	oorted org	anization(s), typically by	giving		
		the supported organization	on(s) the power to req	gularly appoint or elect a	majority o	of the direc	ctors or trustees of the su	upporting		
		organization. You must o	complete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.						
k	,	Type II. A supporting org	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	ion with it	s supporte	ed organization(s), by hav	ving		
		control or management o	f the supporting orga	anization vested in the sa	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manage the supp	ported		
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.						
C	;	Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	tion with, a	and functionally integrate	ed with,		
		its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions)). You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ections A,	D, and E.			
C	i	Type III non-functionally	integrated. A supp	orting organization oper	ated in co	nnection v	vith its supported organiz	zation(s)		
		that is not functionally int	egrated. The organiz	zation generally must sat	isfy a distr	ibution red	quirement and an attentiv	/eness		
		requirement (see instructi	ions). You must con	nplete Part IV, Sections	A and D,	and Part	V.			
•	, L	Check this box if the orga	anization received a v	written determination fro	m the IRS	that it is a	Type I, Type II, Type III			
		functionally integrated, or	Type III non-function	nally integrated supporti	ng organiz	ation.				
1	Ent	er the number of supported o	organizations							
(vide the following information			/iv\ le the oraș	anization listed				
		(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	in your governi	ing document?	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)		
		Organization		above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see matructions)	support (see instructions)		
_										
Tot	al									
								1		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL Page 2 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Part II

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	,	, ,	, ,	, ,		
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
	The portion of total contributions						
_	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	,				, ,	
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
_	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)		1	12	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	· ·					
	organization, check this box and stop	_					
Sec	ction C. Computation of Public						,
14	Public support percentage for 2021 (lii	ne 6, column (f), d	livided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%
	Public support percentage from 2020					15	%
	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o					ore, check this bo	x and
	stop here. The organization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization				 ▶□
b	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the o						
	and stop here. The organization quali-	fies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation			▶□
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the facts	- and-circumstanc-	es test, check this	box and stop he	re. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	zation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances tes						▶ □
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-	•		-		
	more, and if the organization meets th	_					
	organization meets the facts-and-circu		•				
18	Private foundation. If the organization					***************************************	s >
			,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		(Form 990) 2021

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support						
alendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
membership fees received. (Do not						
include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that						
are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
ization's benefit and either paid to						
or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities						
furnished by a governmental unit to						
the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
ection B. Total Support			I			
alendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income						
(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
3 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
4 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	organization's fir	st, second, third.	fourth, or fifth tax v	year as a section s	501(c)(3) organizatio	on,
check this box and stop here	· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	(/ ()	▶ Г
ection C. Computation of Public						
5 Public support percentage for 2021 (lin			column (f))		15	
6 Public support percentage from 2020 S		•			16	
ection D. Computation of Invest					1	
7 Investment income percentage for 202			ne 13. column (fl)		17	
3 Investment income percentage from 20	•		ne 13, column (i))		18	
9a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the o	•					7 is not
more than 33 1/3%, check this box and						, 13110t ⊾ Γ
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the o	-	-	•	• •		nd _
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check	this box and sto	op here. The orga	nization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization	▶□
20 Private foundation. If the organization	did not check a l	oox on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check th	is box and see in	structions	▶[

132023 01-04-22

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page 4

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing
	documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by
	class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.

- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7?

 If "Yes." complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

Yes No 1 2 За 3b Зс 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b 5с 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a 10b

132024 01-04-21

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Pa	rt IV Supporting Organizations _(continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the	1		
2	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
2				
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
800	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
Sec	tion 6. Type if Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
_	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3		
Sec	supported organizations played in this regard. tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1 a	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions)	•		
	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		-1	
C	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see in	structior		
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b				
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Pa	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Support	ing Organi	zations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualify	ring trust on N	ov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain in</i>	Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu	ıst complete S	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
-	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-function		d Type III supporting orga	anization (see
	instructions).	, 5	J. 11 5 - 9-	•

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations (continued)	
Secti	on D - Distributions		•	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	1		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	2		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	3		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)	5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.		6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.		7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	e organization is responsive		
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.		8	
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6		9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount		10	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-			
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
а	From 2016			
b	From 2017			
c	From 2018			
d	From 2019			
е	From 2020			
f_	Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i_	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j_	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D,			
	line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
C	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
	Excess from 2017			
	Excess from 2018			
	Excess from 2019			
d	Excess from 2020			

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

e Excess from 2021

Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12;
	Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
	Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE C (Form 990)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

Name of ord	ranization	ions. Complete Part III.		Fmn	lover identification number
rvanic or org	•	LEY HOSPITAL		Linp	23-1689692
Part I-A		anization is exempt und	er section 501(c)	or is a section 527 or	
1 Provid 2 Politica	e a description of the organiz	ation's direct and indirect politic	cal campaign activities	in Part IV.	S
Part I-B	Complete if the org	anization is exempt und	er section 501(c)((3).	
2 Enter t 3 If the c 4a Was a	the amount of any excise tax organization incurred a section correction made?	incurred by the organization und incurred by organization managen 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720	ers under section 4955 for this year?	> •	Yes No No No
Part I-C	Complete if the org	anization is exempt und	er section 501(c),	except section 501(c	:)(3).
2 Enter t	he amount of the filing organ	by the filing organization for se ization's funds contributed to ot	her organizations for s	ection 527	S
		. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here a			
5 Enter t made contrib	the names, addresses and empayments. For each organizations received that were properties.	nployer identification number (El tion listed, enter the amount pair omptly and directly delivered to additional space is needed, provided to the space of the sp	N) of all section 527 po d from the filing organi: a separate political org	olitical organizations to whicl zation's funds. Also enter th anization, such as a separat	n the filing organization e amount of political
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

LHA

132041 11-03-21

Part II-A Complete if the org		ALLEY HO		501(a)(2) and file		otion under
section 501(h)).	anizatio	ii is exei	npt under section		u Form 5700 (ele	ection under
	tion belong	s to an affi	liated group (and list in	Part IV each affiliated	group member's nam	e, address, EIN,
expenses, and shar	re of excess	s lobbying e	expenditures).			
B Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organiza	tion check	ed box A ar	nd "limited control" pro	visions apply.		
		ying Expe eans amou	nditures ints paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence publ	ic opinion (grassroots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to influ	-		b . / - l' b . l - l - l \			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add li	-					
d Other exempt purpose expenditure						
e Total exempt purpose expenditure			Λ.			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter	•					
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o			bying nontaxable am			
Not over \$500,000	(5) 10.		the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	000		00 plus 15% of the exce	ess over \$500 000		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5			00 plus 10% of the exce			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,			00 plus 5% of the exces			
Over \$17,000,000	,000,000	\$1,000,	•	σο ονοι φτ,σοσ,σοσ.		
Over \$17,000,000		Ψ1,000,	<u> </u>			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (en	ter 25% of	line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero						
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero						
j If there is an amount other than ze	•					
reporting section 4911 tax for this			,			Yes No
reporting education for the tax for time			eraging Period Under			
(Some organizations t	hat made a	section 5		nave to complete all o	f the five columns b	elow.
	Lobb	ying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	r Averaging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2	2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount						
b Lobbying ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2a, column(e))						
c Total lobbying expenditures						
d Grassroots nontaxable amount						
e Grassroots ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures						

Page 3

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

or e	ach "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a)		(b)	
	lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or				
•	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
	or referendum, through the use of:				
а	Volunteers?		х		
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Х			
С	Media advertisements?		Х		
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Х			0.
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Х		
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Х		
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Х			197,542.
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		Х		
i	Other activities?		Х		
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i				197,542.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)(5), or sec	tion	
	501(c)(6).				
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the	ne prior year?	3		
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section		• •		
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered	"No" OR (b) Part II	I-A, line	3, is
	answered "Yes."				
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures)				
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
а	Current year		2a		
b	Carryover from last year		1 1		
С	Total				
3			_		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc				
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and p	olitical			
	expenditure next year?		4		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5		
Par	t IV Supplemental Information				
rovi	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	list); Part II-A	, lines 1 ar	d 2 (See	
	ctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	•		•	
ART	II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:				
ART	II-B, LINE 1D: MAILINGS WERE ELECTRONIC, NO POSTAGE OR OTHER				
OST	S.				
			-		-
			-		-
ART	II-B, LINE 1G: REPRESENTS LABOR COSTS OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES AND				
			-		-
UTS	IDE CONTRACTED STATE LOBBYIST TO PREPARE FOR AND MEET WITH OR				
			Schedul	e C (Form	990) 2021

132043 11-03-21

Schedule C (F	orm 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	23-1689692	Page 4
Part IV	form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL Supplemental Information (continued)		
ELECTRONIC	ALLY CONTACT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS ON A VARIETY OF HEALTHCARE,		
HOSPITAL,	AND BUDGETARY ISSUES. ALSO INCLUDES THE LOBBYING PORTION OF		
DUES PAID	TO THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, THE HOSPITAL &		
HEALTHCARE	ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA, AND THE NATIONAL HOSPICE AND		
PALLIATIVE	CARE ORGANIZATION.		

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 23-1689692

Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 4 Aggregate value of and form and donor advisor in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor advisor in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purposes conferring impromessible private benefit Persevantion Easements. Complete if the organization check all that apply Preservation of a confirmation answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) or lorser vation easements held by the organization check all that apply Preservation of a confirmation of a conf	Pai	rt I	Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line		imilar Funds or A	ccounts. Complete if the
1 Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 4 Aggregate value at end of year 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization inform all grantess, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissable private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation assements held by the organization dends all that apply. 1 Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of pen space and a state of the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement in the last day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements and use a certification structure included in (a) to the conservation easements included in (a) acquired after 7/25/05, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 8 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 2 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the year Ps S 8 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Ps 8 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in the state of the National Register 9 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization deasements during the year Ps S 8 Does each conservation easement re					ed funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 4 Aggregate value of and for from (during year) 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advisor funds are the organization inform all grantess, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of an organization of popin space 2 Complete lines 2a through 25 off the organization held a qualified conservation or advisor, or for any other purpose control of a certified historic structure impressivation of a conservation easements. 2 a Total number of conservation easements. 3 b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 4 a Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 5 conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 8 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year. 9 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located by violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements and enforcement of the conservation easements. 5 Dese the organization	1	Tota	number at end of year			· ·
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during was) 4 Aggregate value of grants from (during was) 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization in property, subject to the organization's acclusive legal control? No	_					
So Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	_					
5 Did the organization informal idonors and donor advisors in writing that the asset he foll indonor advised funds are the organization is reportly, subject to the organizations reportly, subject to the organization informal ill grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible pinvate benefits per the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible pinvate benefits per the preservation of a conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easementsh held by the organization (heck all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of a fant for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of or an state and the structure included or servation easement on the last day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements and activities of the structure included in (a) 2a 2a 1b 10 14 2a 2a 1b 14 2a 2a 2a 1b 14 2a 2a 1b 14 2a	_					
are the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization check all that apply).	5			riting that the assets he	eld in donor advised fun	ds
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for chantable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissable private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(9) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat. Protection of natural habitat Preservation of gone space 2 Complete lines 2 at through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement aday of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements. 1 Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 2 The did acreage restricted by conservation easements. 3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Repister. 4 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year. 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Number of expanization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements tholds? 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year solution of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year solution of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year solution in the conservation easement in thoday. 5 Deservation of expenses incurred in monito			-	~		
to charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring importmissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of natural habitat Preservation of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of a certified historic structure included or the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 1 Total number of conservation easements 2 Description of conservation easements in cluded in (c) acquired after 7/25/08, and not on a historic structure included in (c) acquired after 7/25/08, and not on a historic structure isted in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements in holds? 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 5 Section 170(h)(4)(B)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)	6					
Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Ves" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of open space Preservation of open space Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 3 Total number of conservation easements 2a Preservation easements 2b Preservation easements 2b Preservation easements 2b Preservation easements 2c Preservation easements 2c Preservation easements 2c Preservation easements 2c Preservation Pre						
Part II Conservation Easements - Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of open space Preservation of open space Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 3 Total number of conservation easements 2a		impe	rmissible private benefit?	·······		Yes No
Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	Pai	rt II				
Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	1	Purp				
Preservation of natural habitat					Preservation of a hist	orically important land area
Complete lines 2 at through 2 dif the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 77/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(li) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(lii)? Yes			Protection of natural habitat		-	
a Total number of conservation easements b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements in clogacy and the Number of conservation easements in clogacy and the National Register Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7725/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements in tholds? Namount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(li) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(lii)? Part III Organizations whe organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's infinite statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organization SMaintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or			Preservation of open space			
a Total number of conservation easements b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements that olds? No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Tart XIII, describe how the organization reported on line 2(d) ab	2	Com	plete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualific	ed conservation contrib	ution in the form of a co	onservation easement on the last
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Soes the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ Soes each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(f) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)(f)		day	of the tax year.			Held at the End of the Tax Year
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If if the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet wo	а	Tota	number of conservation easements			2a
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	b	Tota	acreage restricted by conservation easements			2b
listed in the National Register 2d	С	Num	ber of conservation easements on a certified historic stru	cture included in (a)		2c
Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 1 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 1 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 2 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part XII, line 1	d	Num	ber of conservation easements included in (c) acquired af	fter 7/25/06, and not on	a historic structure	
Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 1 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 1 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 2 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part XII, line 1		liste	I in the National Register			2d
Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ **Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ **S **Boose each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? **In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. **Part III** Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part XIII, line 1 **	3					ization during the tax
Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year \$\[\]\$ **Tomount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year **\[\]\$ **Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? **In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. **Part III** **Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. **In If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. **Described** **In If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: **In It the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement		year	>			
violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year \$ 2 8	4	Num	ber of states where property subject to conservation ease	ement is located 🕨 _		
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Possible of the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organizations asserts. Part III Organization Saccounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part V, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets fine furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for	5	Does	the organization have a written policy regarding the perio	odic monitoring, inspect	tion, handling of	
Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? □ Yes □ No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X c Assets included in Form 990, Part X c Assets included in Form 990, Part X		viola	tions, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	holds?		Yes No
Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	6	Staff	and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h	nandling of violations, ar	nd enforcing conservation	on easements during the year
Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		▶ .				
B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X b \$ b Assets included in Form 990, Part X b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	7	Amo	unt of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handl	ing of violations, and en	forcing conservation ea	sements during the year
and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?						
9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part X	8					
balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X						
organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X Assets included in Form 990, Part X	9					
Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X Assets included in Form 990, Part X				ote to the organization's	financial statements th	at describes the
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X	Da			Aut Historiaal Tra	COLUMN OF OTHER	Similar Assats
If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X \$ \$ b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ \$ b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ \$ b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ c Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$	Pai	LIII			asures, or Other s	Similar Assets.
of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			-			
service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	1a		, 1			
b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X			•	, ,		nce of public
art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X			• •			
provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	b		-	•		
(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X			-	exhibition, education, or	r research in furtheranc	e or public service,
 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ★ \$ 		•	S S			•
 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X 						
the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ \bigset\$	_					
 a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$	2		-		- ·	provide
b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	_			-		• •
						Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

132051 10-28-21

Par	rt III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art	t, Historical Tre	asures, or Othe	r Similar A	ssets _{(conti}	inued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	s, check any of the f	ollowing that make s	ignificant use	of its	
	collection items (check all that apply):						
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or excl	nange program			
b	Scholarly research	е	Other				
С	Preservation for future generations						
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explair	n how they further th	e organization's exe	mpt purpose i	in Part XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or	r receive donations o	of art, historical treas	ures, or other similar	rassets		
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma						□ No
Par	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang		ete if the organization	n answered "Yes" or	n Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 9, o	r
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	t X, line 21.					
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia	an or other intermed	iary for contributions	or other assets not	included		
	on Form 990, Part X?					Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	and complete the fol	lowing table:				
						Amour	nt
С	Beginning balance				1c		
	Additions during the year						
	Distributions during the year				1e		
	Ending balance				1f		
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo				•	Yes	U No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.						
Par	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete i					na haali (-) Fau	
							ır years back
	Beginning of year balance	220,733,060.	172,453,138.	164,819,500.	160,796	-	,145,565
	Contributions	14,131,700.	9,782,866.	10,366,994.			-286,153
	c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses -13,602,449. 43,413,305. 2,832,340. 8,930,195. d Grants or scholarships 2,248,056. 602,067. 810,934. 844,070.						,443,683
	Grants or scholarships	2,248,056.	602,067.	810,934.	044	,070.	777,782
е	Other expenditures for facilities	5 466 140	1 211 102	1 751 762	1 661	425 2	720 627
	and programs	5,466,140.	4,314,182.	4,754,762.	4,661	,425. 2	,728,637
Ţ	Administrative expenses	213,548,115.	220,733,060.	172,453,138.	164 910	,500. 160	796 676
g	End of year balance				104,019	,500. 100	, 130,010
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent year end balance) neid as:			
	Board designated or quasi-endowment ► Permanent endowment ► 40.5200		%				
		% %					
C		, -					
22	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shown Are there endowment funds not in the posses		tion that are hold an	d administered for th	oo organizatio	.n	
Ja	by:	331011 Of the organiza	ition that are neid an	d administered for th	ie Organizatio	11	Yes No
	(i) Unrelated organizations					3a(i)	Х
	(ii) Related organizations						l
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza						
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the						
Par	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm						
	Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part X,	line 10.		
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	ther (b) Cost	or other (c) A	Accumulated	(d) Boo	ok value
		basis (investn	` '	, ,	preciation		
1a	Land		157	,874,279.		157	,874,279
	Buildings		1,378	,971,714.	774,807,718		,163,996
	Leasehold improvements			,993,871.	74,741,792		,252,079
	Equipment		651	,759,158.	385,894,946		,864,212
	Other		354	,831,595.	168,043,990	0. 186	,787,605
	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	<u> </u>	X. column (B). line 10	Oc.)	>	1,250	,942,171
						hedule D (Fori	m 990) 202

D1 \///	1	All A
Part VII	I investments -	 Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
otion of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost of

	, ,	, ,
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		

Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
18,869,416.	COST
203,707,384.	COST
360,280.	COST
311,717.	COST
34,922,058.	COST
264,381,856.	
	18,869,416. 203,707,384. 360,280. 311,717. 34,922,058.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	>

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION	3,792,222.
(3)	CAPITAL LEASES	121,118,024.
(4)	COST SETTLEMENT RESERVES WITH THIRD PARTIES	5,567,125.
(5)	CURRENT PORTION DEBT - LEASE ACCOUNTING	13,559,690.
(6)	DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN	15,451,970.
(7)	LONG-TERM DEBT - LEASE ACCOUNTING	63,598,531.
(8)	OTHER	1,793,770.
(9)	PENSION LIABILITY	26,659,060.
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	312,387,819.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII X

Par	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Stat	ements With Reven	ue per Return.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	e 12a.			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities				
С	Recoveries of prior year grants				
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		I I		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 12.)		5		
Par	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Sta	tements With Expe	nses per Return.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	e 12a.			
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments				
С	Other losses				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c		
5	5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)				
Par	t XIII Supplemental Information.	· 			
Provi	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4	; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b;	Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI,		
lines :	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide an	y additional information.			
PART	V, LINE 4:				
THE	ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE USED FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION, SCHOLA	RSHIPS,			
D = 4 =	and a thing houseway and hinday hands				
RESE	ARCH, CLINICAL EQUIPMENT, AND NURSING AWARDS.				
D3.D0	W LIND O				
PART	X, LINE 2:				
T 1711NT	THE LOCDIMALS AND OBURD SUBSTITATION AND CENEDALLY EVE	MDM EDOM			
TAHM	, ITS HOSPITALS, AND OTHER SUBSIDIARIES ARE GENERALLY EXE	MPT FROM			
FEDE	RAL INCOME TAXES UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL	REVENUE CODE			
FEDE	RAD INCOME TAXED UNDER DECITOR SUI(C)(S) OF THE INTERNAL	KEVENOE CODE			
OF 1	986, AS AMENDED, EXCEPT FOR TAX IMPOSED ON UNRELATED BUSI	NESS INCOME			
	,,,				
THE	THE MOST RECENT DETERMINATION LETTER, RECEIVED BY THE ORGANIZATION, IS				
	,	, -:			
DATE	D MAY 1, 2014. LVHN AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES ACCOUNT FOR UNC	ERTAIN TAX			
	·				
POSI	TIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS CODIFICATION	N (ASC) TOPIC			
740.	THE ORGANIZATION'S FOR-PROFIT COMPONENTS RECOGNIZE DEFE	RRED TAX			
_			<u></u>		

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

Part VIII Investments - Program Related. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.		
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
TANKEGEMENT MEN LED MEN EN EDMONTON GENERE	1	COOTE
INVESTMENT-WELLER HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER	1.	COST
INVESTMENT-LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK RISK RETENTION GROUP	5,000.	COST
INVESTMENT-WESTGATE PROFESSIONAL CENTER (100.00%)	6,206,000.	COST

Part XIII Supplemental Information (con	tinued)	
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part	t X, line 25.	
(a) D	Description of liability (b) Amount	
PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE LIABILITY RESERVES		87.
WORKERS COMPENSATION	4,350,6	40.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. а Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants b Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events С In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? (v) Amount paid (vi) Amount paid (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts to (or retained by) (ii) Activity to (or retained by) fundraiser or entity (fundraiser) from activity organization listed in col. (i) Yes No 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Pa	rt I		-							
of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,00										
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events				
			NORTHERN GOLF	CELEBRATION OF	NONE	\ \ \ \ \				
			EVENT	CHAMPIONS		(add col. (a) through				
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c))				
Revenue					,					
Še	1	Gross receipts	36,820.	246,505.		283,325.				
æ	'	Gloss receipts	00,020.	210,000.		200,020.				
	_	Logo Contributions	1,500.	12,307.		13,807.				
	2	Less: Contributions	1,500.	12,507,		13,007.				
	3	Green income (line 1 minus line 2)	35,320.	234,198.		269,518.				
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	33,320.	201,150.		203,310.				
	4	Cash prizes	250.			250.				
	-	Odsii piizes	200.			200.				
	5	Noncach prizes								
S	3	Noncash prizes								
JSe	_	Pont/facility costs	5,400.	9,432.		14,832.				
<u>p</u>	6	Rent/facility costs	3,400.	7,452.		14,032.				
Direct Expenses	_		7 100	2 700		0 000				
9	7	Food and beverages	7,100.	2,700.		9,800.				
⊡										
	8	Entertainment		C 0F7		0.240				
	9	Other direct expenses				9,348.				
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through			_	34,230.				
Da	11 rt I	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from li		000 Dat IV Page 40		235,288.				
ГС		Gaming. Complete if the organization \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	answered "Yes" on Form	1990, Part IV, line 19, or	reported more than					
		\$15,000 OH FORM 990-EZ, line 6a.		(L) Dull tabe/instant		(d) Total coming (odd				
ē			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))				
Revenue				biligo/progressive biligo		coi. (a) through coi. (c)				
Вè										
	1	Gross revenue				_				
	_	Ocale asign								
es	2	Cash prizes								
Direct Expenses	_	Managalagatas								
χ	3	Noncash prizes								
Ċ.		D 1/6 1111								
) jre	4	Rent/facility costs								
_	_									
	5	Other direct expenses								
			Yes %		Yes %					
	6	Volunteer labor	L No	No	L No					
	_	Direct constant Addition 200	5 to a share ()							
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	ı ə ın coiumn (a)		>					
	_	Not consider income a constant of the constant of	Second Base 4 Commerce (N							
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	from line 1, column (a)							
^	Г».	tor the state(s) is which the every	rata gamina activitias:							
		ter the state(s) in which the organization condu	_	-1-10						
		the organization licensed to conduct gaming a				Yes No				
b If "No," explain:										
10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No										
b If "Yes," explain:										
1320	32 10	J-21-21			Sche	dule G (Form 990) 2021				

Sch	edule G (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 2	23-1689692	Page 3					
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Yes	☐ No					
	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed							
	to administer charitable gaming?	Yes	No					
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:							
	a The organization's facility	13a	%					
	o An outside facility		<u> </u>					
	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:		,,,					
17	the fame and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaining/special events books and records.							
	Name							
	Address							
15a	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Yes	☐ No					
b	o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization 🕨 \$ and the amount							
	f gaming revenue retained by the third party \$\bigs\sum_{ \text{index}} \square_{ inde							
c	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:							
	Name							
	Address							
16	Gaming manager information:							
	Name							
	Gaming manager compensation > \$							
	Description of services provided							
	☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor							
17	Mandatory distributions:							
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to							
	retain the state gaming license?	Yes	☐ No					
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the	е						
	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$							
Pa	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and	Part III, lines 9,	9b, 10b,					
	15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.							

Schedule G	(Form 990) LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL Supplemental Information (continued)	23-1689692	Page 4
Part IV	Supplemental Information (continued)		

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Hospitals

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 23-1689692

Par	t I Financial Assistance a	ind Certain Oti	ner Commur	ity Benefits at	Cost						
								Yes	No		
1a	Did the organization have a financial	anization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a									
b	If "Yes," was it a written policy? If the organization had multiple hospital facilities,						1b	Х			
2	If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, facilities during the tax year.	indicate which of the follo	owing best describes a	application of the financial a	assistance policy to its va	rious hospital					
	X Applied uniformly to all hospital	al facilities	App	lied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities	3					
	Generally tailored to individual			•	•						
3	Answer the following based on the financial assis	•	at applied to the large	st number of the organization	on's patients during the ta	ax vear.					
а	Did the organization use Federal Pov		-	-	-	•					
_	If "Yes," indicate which of the follow	•					За	х			
		X 200%	7	%	o ouro						
h	Did the organization use FPG as a fa				care? If "Yes " indi	cate which					
	of the following was the family incom						3b	х			
	200% 250%	300%			ther 9		OD				
_	If the organization used factors othe		_			-					
·	eligibility for free or discounted care.					-					
	threshold, regardless of income, as a		•	•							
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy						4	х			
5 0	"medically indigent"? Did the organization budget amounts for			ite financial accietance			5a	X			
	If "Yes," did the organization's finance		-				5b		Х		
							ab				
C	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?										
٥-							5c	х			
	Did the organization prepare a comm						6a 6b	X			
D	If "Yes," did the organization make it Complete the following table using the worksheet						OD	21			
7				ot submit these worksheets	S With the Schedule H.						
7	Financial Assistance and Certain Oth	(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(c) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net community	(4	Percer	nt .		
	Financial Assistance and	activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expense		of total expense			
	ans-Tested Government Programs	programs (optional)	(ориона)				'	схрспас			
а	Financial Assistance at cost (from			5,547,178.		5,547,178.		.21	Q.		
	Worksheet 1)			3,347,170.		3,347,170.			. •		
D	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,			385 951 044	227,749,129.	150 201 015		6.07	9		
	column a)			303,331,044.	221,145,125.	150,201,515.		0.07	•		
С	Costs of other means-tested										
	government programs (from										
	Worksheet 3, column b)			+							
a	Total. Financial Assistance and			201 400 222	227,749,129.	162 740 002		6.28	. 0.		
	Means-Tested Government Programs			391,490,222.	221,149,129.	103,749,093.		0.20			
	Other Benefits										
е	Community health										
	improvement services and										
	community benefit operations			18,884,875.		18,884,875.		.72	. 0		
_	(from Worksheet 4)			10,004,073.		10,004,075.		. / 2	. •		
f	Health professions education			/1 907 60E	12 066 463	20 821 222		1 14	9 -		
	(from Worksheet 5)			41,897,685.	12,066,463.	29,831,222.		1.14	: 0		
g	Subsidized health services			104 070 014	146 477 140	27 602 672		1 44	9.		
_	(from Worksheet 6)			184,079,814.	· · ·	37,602,672.		1.44			
	Research (from Worksheet 7)			5,811,166.	3,242,738.	2,568,428.		.10	16		
i	Cash and in-kind contributions										
	for community benefit (from			0.45 0.60		0.45 0.60			. 0.		
_	Worksheet 8)			847,862.	161 706 343	847,862.		.03			
	Total. Other Benefits			251,521,402.		89,735,059.		3.43			
k	Total, Add lines 7d and 7i	1		043,U19,624.	389,535,472.	⊿ɔɔˌ4ö4ˌlɔ2.	I	9.71	. 15		

132091 11-22-21 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F	I (Form 990) 2021 LEHI	GH VALLEY HOS	PITAL			23-16896	92 Page
Part II	Community Building /	Activities Comp	lete this table if the	e organization cond	ducted any commu	ınity building activit	ies during the
	tax year, and describe in Par						
		(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(c) Total	(d) Direct	(e) Net	(f) Percent of

		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community building expense	(f) Percent of total expense
1	Physical improvements and housing						
2	Economic development						
3	Community support						
4	Environmental improvements						
5	Leadership development and						
	training for community members						
6	Coalition building						
7	Community health improvement						
	advocacy			30,000.		30,000.	.00%
8	Workforce development						
9	Other						
10	Total			30,000.		30,000.	.00%
Da	rt III Rad Dobt Modicaro 8	. Callection Dr	acticos				

Sect	lion A. Bad Debt Expense			162	NO
1	Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management As	sociation			
	Statement No. 15?				
2	Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the				
	methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount2	17,419,896.			
3	Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to				
	patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the				
	methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any,				
	for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit	4,222,809.			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad	debt			
	expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements.				
Sect	tion B. Medicare				
5	Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME)	448,440,102.			
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5	478,204,354.			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall)	-29,764,252.			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported on line 7 should be treated as community	benefit.			
	Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on	line 6.			
	Check the box that describes the method used:				
	Cost accounting system X Cost to charge ratio Other				
Sect	tion C. Collection Practices				
9a	Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?		9a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year	ontain provisions on the			
	collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI		9b	Х	
Da	rt IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures				

Part IV Management Compar	nies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more b	by officers, directors, trustees	s, key employees, and physic	cians - see instructions)
(a) Name of entity	(b) Description of primary activity of entity	(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	(e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership %
1 LVHN RECIPROCAL RISK				
RETENTION GROUP	MALPRACTICE INSURANCE	10.00%	.00%	.00%
2 HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES,				
LLC	LABORATORY SERVICES	97.93%	.00%	.00%
3 HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES,				
LP	LABORATORY SERVICES	96.69%	.00%	.00%
4 LEHIGH VALLEY PHYSICIAN				
HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION, INC.	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	50.00%	.00%	.00%
5 WESTGATE PROFESSIONAL CENTER,				
INC.	REAL ESTATE SERVICES	100.00%	.00%	.00%

Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities					tal					
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)		surgical	<u>_</u>	_	igo					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	ltal	sur	pit	oita	h	≥ੁ				
during the tax year?	losp	∞	hos	So	Ses	acil	Ń			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number	icensed hospital	Gen. medical	Children's hospital	Feaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	<u></u>		Facility
(and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	l se	me	d de	ř	g	arc	4. h	ER-other		reporting
organization that operates the hospital facility)	ice	en.	漢	eac	ij	les (H-2	Ä	Other (describe)	group
1 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL		- 5		┢	0	1	ш	-ш	Other (decembe)	
1200 S. CEDAR CREST BLVD.	7									
ALLENTOWN, PA 18103	7									
WWW.LVHN.ORG	\dashv								ER - OTHER -	
530201	×	х	х	x		x	х	х	PEDIATRIC ER	
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	4									
	4									
	4									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	7									
	1									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	-									
	-									
	\dashv									
	-									
	4									
	4									
	_									
	4									
	4									
	4									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	7									

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

			Yes	No		
Cor	nmunity Health Needs Assessment					
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the					
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		X		
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or					
the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C						
3	3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a					
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х			
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):					
a	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility					
k	Demographics of the community					
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs					
	of the community					
C	How data was obtained					
e	The significant health needs of the community					
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority					
ç	groups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs					
t F						
i	The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)					
i	Other (describe in Section C)					
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21					
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad					
_	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public					
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the					
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	х			
6a	was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other					
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a	х			
k	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"					
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b	х			
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	х			
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):					
a	Hospital facility's website (list url): WWW.LVHN.ORG/CHNA					
k						
c	Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility					
c	Other (describe in Section C)					
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs					
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х			
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20					
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Х			
a	ı If "Yes," (list url): \(\frac{\text{WWW,LVHN,ORG/CHNA}}{\text{CHNA}} \)					
k	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b				
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most					
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why					
	such needs are not being addressed.					
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a					
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		Х		
	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b				
c	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$					

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

15280509 134333 LVH

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	23-1689692	Pá	age 5
Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)			
			-
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
a X Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of 200	%		
and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 400 %	_		
b Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c Asset level			
d X Medical indigency			
e X Insurance status			
f Underinsurance status			
g X Residency			
h Other (describe in Section C)			
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?		Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a	lication		
b X Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of	his		
or her application			
c X Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
about the FAP and FAP application process			
d X Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
of assistance with FAP applications			
e Other (describe in Section C)			
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a X The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): WWW.LVHN.ORG/GET-FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE			
b X The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, PAGE 8			
c X A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, PAGE 8	3		
d X The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by r	nail)		
e X The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital	al		
facility and by mail)			
f X A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations i	n		
the hospital facility and by mail)			
g X Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the	ie FAP,		
by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous p	oublic		
displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			

Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP

The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)

spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations

Other (describe in Section C)

Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Billing and Collections			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL			
		Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
nonpayment?	17	Х	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
a Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e X Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
a Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
a X Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
b X Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	on C)		
c X Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
d Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
e Other (describe in Section C)			
f None of these efforts were made			
Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Х	
If "No," indicate why:			
a The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
c The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
d Other (describe in Section C)			

Part V Facility Information (continued)		
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)	-	
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL		
	Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.		
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period		
b The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		
c X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination		
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior		
12-month period		
d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method		
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided		
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had		
insurance covering such care?	:	Х
If "Yes," explain in Section C.		
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any		
service provided to that individual?	<u> </u>	Х
If "Yes," explain in Section C.		

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH

NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA), LVHN DEFINES THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES AS ALL

INDIVIDUALS LIVING WITHIN THE COUNTIES THAT CONTAIN OUR HOSPITAL CAMPUSES.

LVHN IS REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A CHNA HEALTH PROFILE FOR EACH OF OUR LICENSED

FACILITIES TO ADDRESS THE LOCAL CONTEXT OF THE DIFFERENT COMMUNITIES WE

SERVE. THEREFORE, LVHN HAS PRODUCED SEVEN CHNA HEALTH PROFILES FOR OUR

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL (LVH) CAMPUSES: LVH-CARBON (CARBON COUNTY);

LVH-DICKSON CITY (LACKAWANNA COUNTY); LVH-HAZLETON (LUZERNE COUNTY);

LVH-POCONO (MONROE COUNTY); LVH-CEDAR CREST AND 17TH STREET (LEHIGH

COUNTY); LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS AND MUHLENBERG (NORTHAMPTON COUNTY); AND

LVH-SCHUYLKILL (SCHUYLKILL COUNTY). LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTY ARE ALSO

INCLUSIVE OF OUR COORDINATED HEALTH - ALLENTOWN AND COORDINATED HEALTH -

BETHLEHEM CAMPUSES, RESPECTIVELY.

WE ADDITIONALLY ASSESSED HEALTH NEEDS WITHIN THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN TO

REFLECT THE URBAN COMMUNITY SURROUNDING OUR 17TH STREET CAMPUS IN THE

LEHIGH COUNTY REPORT. WITHIN THE ENTIRE GEOGRAPHIC POPULATION THAT MAKES

UP THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE, WE PLACE A GREATER EMPHASIS ON INCLUDING

INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY WHO ARE EXPERIENCING HEALTH DISPARITIES TO A

GREATER EXTENT OR WHO ARE AT-RISK FOR NEGATIVE HEALTH OUTCOMES BECAUSE OF

THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS INFLUENCING THEIR HEALTH.

IT IS WELL DOCUMENTED THAT THE CLINICAL CARE PROVIDED TO COMMUNITY MEMBERS

ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR A SMALL PORTION OF AN INDIVIDUAL'S OVERALL HEALTH. THERE

ARE MANY OTHER FACTORS THAT OCCUR OUTSIDE THE DOCTOR'S OFFICE AND HOSPITAL

Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. WALLS THAT INFLUENCE HEALTH BEYOND MEDICAL CARE. THEY INCLUDE: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS, SUCH AS EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT, AND SOCIAL SUPPORT PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT FACTORS, SUCH AS HOUSING, TRANSPORTATION, AND AIR QUALITY HEALTH BEHAVIORS, SUCH AS SMOKING, DRINKING, DIET, AND EXERCISE THEREFORE. THE CHNA HEALTH PROFILE PROVIDES INFORMATION ABOUT HEALTH CARE AS WELL AS OTHER HEALTH FACTORS FOLLOWED BY HEALTH OUTCOMES. THERE ARE TWO TYPES OF DATA INCLUDED IN THE CHNA HEALTH PROFILES. THE FIRST TYPE IS QUANTITATIVE DATA, OR NUMBERS AND STATISTICS ABOUT THE OVERALL POPULATION IN THE COMMUNITY. THESE STATISTICS COME FROM A VARIETY OF LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL SOURCES INCLUDING THE CENSUS, THE CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, AND THE CENTERS FOR MEDICAID AND MEDICARE SERVICES. MOST OF THESE DATA POINTS ARE COMPILED TOGETHER THROUGH A PLATFORM CALLED SPARKMAP FROM CARES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI EXTENSION, WHICH LVHN USES AS THE STARTING POINT FOR ITS CHNA HEALTH PROFILES. ADDING OTHER KEY STATE AND LOCAL DATA SOURCES TO THE DATA PROVIDED THROUGH THIS HEALTH REPORT. IN ADDITION, NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN INPUT FROM INDIVIDUALS WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING THOSE WITH PUBLIC HEALTH EXPERTISE AND THE VULNERABLE POPULATIONS. LVHN CHOSE TO OBTAIN THIS INPUT THROUGH COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS AND KEY STAKEHOLDER INTERVIEWS WITH COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND LEADERS. THIS TYPE OF DATA IS REFERRED TO AS QUALITATIVE DATA. FOR EACH CAMPUS, WE PARTNERED

132098 11-22-21

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. WITH AN EXTERNAL COMMUNITY COLLABORATOR WHO HAS EXPERIENCE IN QUALITATIVE DATA COLLECTION TO CONDUCT THESE FOCUS GROUPS AND INTERVIEWS ON LVHN'S BEHALF. THIS PROCESS PROVIDED COMMUNITY MEMBERS WITH AN INDEPENDENT AND OBJECTIVE OPPORTUNITY TO IDENTIFY AND SHARE THEIR PERSONAL EXPERIENCES AND PERSPECTIVE ON THE MOST PRESSING HEALTH NEEDS FACING THEIR COMMUNITY AS WELL AS WHERE THEY WOULD LIKE LVHN TO FOCUS ITS ATTENTION, IN CARBON COUNTY, LVH PARTNERED WITH EAST CENTRAL AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER, A NONPROFIT LOCATED IN LEHIGHTON WHICH FOCUSES ON IMPROVING HEALTHCARE ACCESS AND BUILDING A QUALITY HEALTHCARE WORKFORCE. IN LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES, LVH PARTNERED WITH TWO FACULTY MEMBERS FROM CEDAR CREST COLLEGE. THE FOCUS GROUPS AND INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED BETWEEN NOVEMBER 2021 AND JANUARY 2022. IN LEHIGH COUNTY, WHERE OUR CEDAR CREST AND 17TH STREET CAMPUSES ARE LOCATED, 54 PARTICIPANTS WERE INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS AND 4 ADDITIONAL KEY STAKEHOLDERS WERE INTERVIEWED. IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, WHERE OUR MUHLENBERG AND HECKTOWN OAKS CAMPUSES ARE LOCATED, 42 PARTICIPANTS WERE INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS AND 5 ADDITIONAL KEY STAKEHOLDERS WERE INTERVIEWED. IN CARBON COUNTY, WHERE OUR CARBON CAMPUS IS LOCATED. 24 PARTICIPANTS WERE INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS AND 6 ADDITIONAL KEY STAKEHOLDERS WERE INTERVIEWED. BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED IN THE COMMUNITY

CONVERSATIONS AND INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS A SUMMARY OF THE DEMOGRAPHICS OF

THOSE WHO PARTICIPATED. RESIDENTS, INCLUDING THOSE FROM LOW-INCOME

POPULATIONS AND OTHER GROUPS OF FOCUS, WERE ALSO INCLUDED IN THE COMMUNITY

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CONVERSATIONS IN EACH COUNTY.

ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED IN LEHIGH COUNTY:

ALLENTOWN HEALTH BUREAU

BIG BROTHERS/BIG SISTERS

CEDAR CREST COLLEGE

COMMUNITIES THAT CARE (CATASAUQUA)

COMMUNITIES THAT CARE (WHITEHALL/COPLAY)

LEHIGH CARBON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

LEHIGH COUNTY SPECIAL PROGRAM OF OFFENDERS IN REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION

LEHIGH GAP NATURE CENTER

RIPPLE COMMUNITY CENTER

DEMOGRAPHICS OF PARTICIPANTS IN LEHIGH COUNTY:

GENDER: 65% FEMALE, 35% MALE

AVERAGE AGE: 50, AGE RANGE: 22-70

RACE: 92% WHITE, 5% BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN, 3% MULTI-RACIAL

ETHNICITY: 95% NON-HISPANIC, 5% HISPANIC (OF ANY RACE)

ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY:

BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT

BETHLEHEM HEALTH BUREAU

EASTON AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT (PAXINOSA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL)

FORKS UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

GREATER EASTON DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP

LEHIGH VALLEY PLANNING COMMISSION

NORTHAMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY GOVERNMENT

SLATE BELT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DEMOGRAPHICS OF PARTICIPANTS IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY:

GENDER: 67% FEMALE, 33% MALE

AVERAGE AGE: 49, AGE RANGE: 23-74

RACE: 73% WHITE, 13% MULTI-RACIAL, 13% OTHER RACE

ETHNICITY: 87% NON-HISPANIC, 13% HISPANIC (OF ANY RACE)

ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED IN CARBON COUNTY:

CANCER SUPPORT COMMUNITY OF THE GREATER LEHIGH VALLEY

CARBON COUNTY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION

GREATER LEHIGH VALLEY UNITED WAY

JIM THORPE ROTARY CLUB

TURN TO US

WEATHERLY AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT (WEATHERLY HIGH SCHOOL)

DEMOGRAPHICS OF PARTICIPANTS IN CARBON COUNTY:

GENDER: 91% FEMALE, 9% MALE

AVERAGE AGE: 50, AGE RANGE: 24-65

RACE: 91% WHITE, 9% ASIAN

ETHNICITY: 100% NON-HISPANIC

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: LVHN HAS PRODUCED SEVEN CHNA HEALTH PROFILES

FOR OUR LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL (LVH) CAMPUSES: LVH-CARBON (CARBON COUNTY);

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. LVH-DICKSON CITY (LACKAWANNA COUNTY); LVH-HAZLETON (LUZERNE COUNTY); LVH-POCONO (MONROE COUNTY); LVH-CEDAR CREST AND 17TH STREET (LEHIGH COUNTY); LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS AND MUHLENBERG (NORTHAMPTON COUNTY); AND LVH-SCHUYLKILL (SCHUYLKILL COUNTY). LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTY ARE ALSO INCLUSIVE OF OUR COORDINATED HEALTH - ALLENTOWN AND COORDINATED HEALTH -BETHLEHEM CAMPUSES, RESPECTIVELY. WE ADDITIONALLY ASSESSED HEALTH NEEDS WITHIN THE CITY OF ALLENTOWN TO REFLECT THE URBAN COMMUNITY SURROUNDING OUR 17TH STREET CAMPUS IN THE LEHIGH COUNTY REPORT. AND THE LUZERNE COUNTY REPORT INCLUDES INFORMATION ABOUT THE HEALTH NEEDS IN THE CITY OF HAZLETON WHERE IT WAS AVAILABLE. WITHIN THE ENTIRE GEOGRAPHIC POPULATION THAT MAKES UP THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE, WE PLACE A GREATER EMPHASIS ON INCLUDING INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY WHO ARE EXPERIENCING HEALTH DISPARITIES TO A GREATER EXTENT OR WHO ARE AT-RISK FOR NEGATIVE HEALTH OUTCOMES BECAUSE OF THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS INFLUENCING THEIR HEALTH. LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL: PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED IN LEHIGH COUNTY: ALLENTOWN HEALTH BUREAU BIG BROTHERS/BIG SISTERS

CEDAR CREST COLLEGE

COMMUNITIES THAT CARE (CATASAUQUA)

COMMUNITIES THAT CARE (WHITEHALL/COPLAY)

LEHIGH CARBON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

LEHIGH COUNTY SPECIAL PROGRAM OF OFFENDERS IN REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7D: OUR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT IS ALSO

AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

Part V Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL:
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: PRIORITY AREA: ACCESS TO CARE FOR VULNERABLE
POPULATIONS
LVHN'S 2019 CHNA HIGHLIGHTED VULNERABLE POPULATIONS THAT CONTINUE TO
EXPERIENCE BARRIERS TO ACCESS TO CARE INCLUDING:
- OUR VETERAN POPULATION, WHO MAKE UP APPROXIMATELY 8% OF THE POPULATIONS
LVHN SERVES
- MEMBERS OF OUR COMMUNITY WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE, WHO REPRESENT A
SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF OUR ADULT POPULATION IN OUR FIVE-COUNTY SERVICE
AREA, RANGING BETWEEN 7% AND 9% OF THE TOTAL POPULATION.
THROUGH THE FOCUS GROUPS DISCUSSIONS, COMMUNITY MEMBERS IN ALL COUNTIES
EXPRESSED STRESS AROUND THE INCREASING COST OF HEALTHCARE, CRITICAL
MEDICATIONS AND THE STRUGGLE OF BALANCING COST WITH COMPETING BASIC NEEDS.
THEY ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THE LACK OF HEALTH INSURANCE OR ABILITY TO PAY FOR
MEDICATIONS OFTEN RESULTED IN LIMITING THE USE OF THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM OR
ADDRESSING CHRONIC CONDITIONS. TRANSPORTATION WAS ALSO ACKNOWLEDGED AS
ANOTHER BARRIER TO CARE.
THESE INPUTS FROM THE COMMUNITY ALIGN WITH LVHN'S MISSION OF ADDRESSING
THE HEALTH NEEDS FOR ALL MEMBERS OF OUR COMMUNITY AND, THEREFORE, WERE
PRIORITIZED WITHIN THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AS DISCUSSED BELOW.
REDUCING BARRIERS TO CARE FOR VULNERABLE POPULATIONS

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE VETERANS HEALTH PROGRAM (VHP) WAS ESTABLISHED TO ADDRESS COMPLEX CARE

COORDINATION NEEDS WITH VETERANS AND THEIR FAMILIES, WHO OFTEN STRUGGLE TO

NAVIGATE THREE DISTINCT HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS: THE VETERANS HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION, DEFENSE HEALTH SYSTEM, AND COMMERCIAL HEALTHCARE CARE, THE

VHP OFFERS A ONE STOP, WRAP-AROUND EXPERIENCE.

IN FY20, VHP, PRIMARILY SERVING THE LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY, FORMALIZED A

RELATIONSHIP WITH DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS (DAV) TO HAVE A VETERAN

SUPPORT OFFICER CO-LOCATED WITH THE VHP TEAM SINCE VHP ACCOUNTED FOR

NEARLY 50% OF THEIR WORK IN THE REGIONAL AREA. THE PROGRAM SERVED A TOTAL

OF 261 NEW VETERANS AND FAMILY MEMBERS IN FY20. OVER THE YEAR, THE PROGRAM

MANAGED AN INCREASING PATIENT LOAD, WHICH PEAKED AT 100 PATIENTS IN

FEBRUARY 2020, AND THANKS TO THE RAPID PIVOT TO REMOTE CARE EARLY ON IN

THE PANDEMIC, THE PROGRAM WAS ABLE TO SUSTAIN AN AVERAGE OF 76 PATIENTS

MONTHLY THROUGH THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR IN JUNE.

IN MARCH OF 2021 THE DECISION WAS MADE TO TRANSITION THE VETERAN HEALTH

PROGRAM FROM LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK TO VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS. THE

EXCEPTIONAL SUCCESS OF THIS PROGRAM AND THE RECENTLY CREATED VALLEY HEALTH

PARTNERS, WHOSE MISSION IS ALIGNED WITH VETERANS HEALTH, IS A NATURAL FIT

OPERATIONALLY, VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS IS A FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH

CENTER LOOK-ALIKE. FOR PATIENTS, THIS MEANS THEY CAN BE ASSURED THAT THEY

CAN ACHIEVE THEIR HEALTH AND WELLNESS GOALS DESPITE ANY SOCIAL ECONOMIC

BARRIERS. VHP IS A SERVICE THAT SUPPORTS A UNIQUE RISK GROUP THAT

EFFECTIVELY ADDRESS AND OFFER SOLUTIONS TO EACH VETERAN'S SOCIAL

DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL NEEDS. AS OF THE END OF FY21, THE

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. PROGRAM MOVED TO VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS SUCCESSFULLY, MEDICATION ASSISTANCE TO ADDRESS THE RISING CONCERN ABOUT THE COST OF MEDICATIONS, LVHN'S INTEGRATED CARE COORDINATION TEAM WORKS TO GET PATIENTS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO PRESCRIPTION DISCOUNT PROGRAMS, THEREBY REDUCING THE COST BURDEN ON THE PATIENTS FROM 40 LVPG PRACTICES ACROSS ALL 5 COUNTIES RECEIVED PATIENT. THIS SERVICE. THE INTEGRATED CARE COORDINATION TEAM ADDRESSED A TOTAL OF 3,386 CASES TOTALING \$5,788,040 IN PRESCRIPTION ASSISTANCE IN FY20. IN FY21, THE TEAM ADDRESSED 3,023 CASES TOTALING \$6,161,748. IN FY22, THE TEAM ADDRESSED 2,974 CASES TOTALING \$6,824,758. CONNECTION TO HEALTH INSURANCE & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK PROVIDES DIRECT LINKAGES TO RESOURCES AIMED AT ASSISTING UNINSURED PATIENTS IN GETTING INSURANCE COVERAGE, AS WELL AS A ROBUST FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, CREATING ADDITIONAL ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE FOR VULNERABLE POPULATIONS. THE PATHS PROGRAM AT LVHN HELPS DETERMINE THE ELIGIBILITY FOR INSURANCE FOR UNDERINSURED AND UNINSURED PATIENTS, AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. PATHS

EFFICIENTLY AS PATHS COLLEAGUES CAN CONNECT DIRECTLY WITH PATIENTS AND

REPRESENTATIVES ARE EMBEDDED IN MULTIPLE AREAS IN OUR HOSPITALS, WORKING

ALONGSIDE LVHN STAFF. THIS HELPS EXPEDITE THE REFERRAL PROCESS QUICKLY AND

COUNTY OFFICES TO EXPEDITE PAPERWORK THAT IS REQUIRED AND IF NEEDED

FACILITATE IN-PERSON INTERACTIONS

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

ON AVERAGE, BETWEEN 75 AND 90% OF APPLICATIONS THAT ARE ELIGIBLE ARE

APPROVED. IN FY20, THIS RESULTED IN OVER \$17 MILLION IN PAYMENTS FROM THE

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA AND SURROUNDING STATES. IN FY21, THE PATHS PROGRAM

OBTAINED \$30 MILLION IN PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF PATIENTS, NEARLY DOUBLING

TOTALS FROM THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR. IN FY22, THE PATHS PROGRAM RESULTED

IN JUST UNDER \$26 MILLION IN PAYMENTS. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERRALS

DECREASED FROM LAST YEAR DUE TO PREVIOUS ELIGIBILITY BEING EXTENDED

THROUGHOUT THE COVID PANDEMIC.

IN ADDITION TO THE PATHS PROGRAM, LVHN PROVIDES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO

PATIENTS WHO ARE NOT ABLE TO COVER THE COST OF THEIR HEALTH CARE. IN FY20

LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY RECEIVED 37,767 APPLICATIONS, WITH A 7-DAY AVERAGE TO

TURN AROUND AN APPLICATION APPROVAL. AN AVERAGE OF 64% OF APPLICATIONS AT

EACH SITE WERE APPROVED. IN FY21, LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY RECEIVED 34,630

APPLICATIONS, WITH A 7-DAY AVERAGE TO TURN AROUND AN APPLICATION APPROVAL.

AN AVERAGE OF 69% OF APPLICATIONS AT EACH SITE WERE APPROVED. IN FY22, FOR

THE PATIENTS WHO LIVE IN COUNTIES PRIMARILY SERVED BY LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY,

THERE WERE 25,887 APPLICATIONS RECEIVED. THE AVERAGE TURNAROUND TIME FOR

APPLICATIONS WAS 4 DAYS. AND THE PERCENT APPROVED WAS 82%. PLEASE NOTE

THAT IN FY22 REPORTING IMPROVEMENTS WERE MADE IN INTEGRATION WITH THE

ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD RESULTING IN A MORE ACCURATE COUNT OF

APPLICATIONS COMPARED TO THE COUNTS FROM THE PREVIOUS YEARS. THIS CHANGE

RESULTED IN A DECREASE IN APPLICATIONS BEING COUNTED UNDER LVH-LEHIGH

VALLEY, AS SOME OF THOSE APPLICATIONS WERE MOVED UNDER MORE APPROPRIATE

SITES.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

1

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PRIORITY AREA: HEALTH PROMOTION AND PREVENTION

IN THE 2019 LVHN CHNA FOCUS GROUPS, PARTICIPANTS ASKED FOR A GREATER

PRESENCE IN THE COMMUNITY FROM HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS IN THE PLACES WHERE

PEOPLE MOST FREQUENTLY LIVE, WORK, AND PLAY. COMMUNITY MEMBERS IN ALL 5

COUNTIES CALLED FOR ADDITIONAL CARE IN THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS, INCLUDING

FOLLOW-UPS AT HOME, SERVICES AT SCHOOLS AND SENIOR CENTERS WHERE PEOPLE

ARE LOCATED, AND OUTREACH AND EDUCATION ABOUT AVAILABLE RESOURCES. FOCUS

GROUP PARTICIPANTS ALSO SAID THEY ARE GENERALLY UNAWARE OF WHEN OR WHERE

VARIOUS LVHN SCREENING EVENTS OR SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE. THIS RANKED IN

THE TOP THREE HEALTH CARE PRIORITIES THAT COMMUNITY MEMBERS WANTED TO SEE

ADDRESSED. AS SUCH, LVHN LEADERSHIP PRIORITIZED THIS AS AN ISSUE THAT HAD

SIGNIFICANT MAGNITUDE, CAPACITY, AND ALIGNMENT. THEREFORE, LVHN COMMITTED

TO PROMOTE FREE AND LOW-COST SCREENINGS FOR CHRONIC CONDITIONS AND CANCER

SCREENINGS IN NEIGHBORHOODS WHERE VULNERABLE POPULATIONS ARE LOCATED IN

ORDER TO INCREASE UTILIZATION OF THESE SERVICES AND EARLY DETECTION.

THE ZIP CODE WHERE AN INDIVIDUAL RESIDES CAN BE A SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCER

OF HEALTH OUTCOMES. IN ORDER TO FOCUS HEALTH PROMOTION AND PREVENTION

EFFORTS, LVHN DETERMINED WHICH ZIP CODES REPRESENT THE VULNERABLE

POPULATIONS WITHIN EACH OF THE 5 COUNTIES OUR PATIENTS RESIDE. THIS WAS

DEFINED BY A METRIC OF 15% OR MORE OF THE POPULATION LIVING BELOW THE

POVERTY LINE AND HAVING LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. IN ADDITION,

LVHN SERVES A SUBSTANTIAL MEDICAID POPULATION IN THESE ZIP CODES. THE

FOLLOWING ZIP CODES HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED:

LEHIGH (CEDAR CREST, 17TH STREET, CH-ALLENTOWN) - 18102, 18109, 18101

A CONSTANT IN LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY'S PREVENTATIVE EFFORTS, THE ANNUAL

DRIVE-THRU FLU DRIVE, OCCURS IN THE FALL EACH YEAR. IN FY20, A TOTAL OF

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. 9,000 FLU SHOTS WERE PROVIDED THROUGH THE FLU DRIVE. IN FY21, LVH-LV STAFF PROVIDED FREE FLU SHOTS TO OVER 6,000 PEOPLE - AND COLLECTED 8 TONS OF FOOD FOR AREA FOOD BANKS - WHICH WAS LOWER THAN FY20 NUMBERS DUE TO THE PANDEMIC AND INTENSE FOCUS ON PROVIDING COVID-19 VACCINATIONS FOR THE COMMUNITY. IN FY22, LVH-LV STAFF PROVIDED FREE FLU SHOTS TO OVER 12,000 PEOPLE AND COLLECTED 8,800 LBS. OF FOOD. THESE FREE FLU-SHOT CLINICS WILL CONTINUE TO EXPAND WITHIN THE LVHN SERVICE AREA. LVHN ALSO HAD A VARIETY OF SCREENING OPPORTUNITIES FOR BREAST CANCER. IN FY20. A TOTAL OF 1.865 MAMMOGRAMS WERE COMPLETED THROUGH LVHN'S MAMMOGRAM COACH. THE BREAKDOWN BY COUNTY IS PROVIDED BELOW, WITH 5% AND 8% OF THE MAMMOGRAMS PROVIDED IN LEHIGH COUNTY AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTY RESPECTIVELY, ON THE MAMMOGRAM COACH FOR PATIENTS FROM THE TARGET ZIP CODES. IN FY21, A TOTAL OF 1,840 MAMMOGRAMS WERE COMPLETED THROUGH LVHN'S MAMMOGRAM COACH. THE BREAKDOWN BY COUNTY IS PROVIDED BELOW, WITH 6% OF THE MAMMOGRAMS PROVIDED IN LEHIGH COUNTY AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTY (3% IN EACH COUNTY), ON THE MAMMOGRAM COACH FOR PATIENTS FROM THE TARGET ZIP CODES. IN FY22. THERE WERE A TOTAL OF 2.075 MAMMOGRAMS COMPLETED THROUGH LVHN'S MAMMOGRAM COACH, WITH 4% BEING FOR PATIENTS FROM THE TARGET ZIP CODES IN LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. IN FY2022, 571 SCREENINGS WERE HELD IN LEHIGH COUNTY, WITH 77 FOLLOW-UP

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

CANCERS FOUND.

IMAGING ORDERS PLACED AND 3 CANCERS FOUND. 162 SCREENINGS WERE HELD IN

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, WITH 20 FOLLOW-UP IMAGING ORDERS PLACED AND NO

1

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PRIORITY AREA: INCLUSION AND DIVERSITY

COMMUNITY MEMBERS EXPRESSED FEEDBACK REGARDING ISSUES OF INCLUSION AND

DIVERSITY AMONG LVHN'S STAFF AND SERVICES. PATIENTS AND COMMUNITY

MEMBERS STRESSED THE NEED FOR LIVE INTERPRETATION SERVICES, TO ALLOW

THEM TO INTERACT WITH THEIR PROVIDERS IN THEIR NATIVE LANGUAGE AND A

WARM RECEPTION IN A CULTURALLY APPROPRIATE MANNER. BELOW IS THE RACIAL

DEMOGRAPHICS OF LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNITES. THE TABLE SHOWS THAT

THE HISPANIC POPULATION IS GREATER THAN 10% OF THE TOTAL POPULATION IN

BOTH COUNTIES. HIGHLIGHTING THE NEED FOR COMPREHENSIVE LANGUAGE SUPPORT

AND CULTURAL AWARENESS ACROSS THE NETWORK. THE COMMUNITY MENTIONED

THESE ISSUES MULTIPLE TIMES IN FOCUS GROUPS, PARTICULARLY IN LEHIGH,

LUZERNE, AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES. LVHN LEADERSHIP AGREED, RANKING

INCLUSION AND DIVERSITY AS AN ISSUE THAT WOULD HAVE A MODERATE IMPACT

ON OVERALL HEALTH, BUT IT ALIGNED WITH OVERALL ORGANIZATIONAL GOALS AND

WAS AN INITIATIVE WE HAVE THE CAPACITY TO ADDRESS.

LEHIGH COUNTY HAS A TOTAL POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 359,000. OF

THOSE, 21.8% ARE HISPANIC. IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, THE POPULATION IS

APPROXIMATELY 301,000. OF THOSE, 12.1% ARE HISPANIC.

LVHN WILL FOCUS ON TWO IMPORTANT STRATEGIES. FIRST, LVHN WILL INCREASE

ACCESS TO LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION AT ALL HEALTH CARE SERVICE SITES

BUILDING ON THE ALREADY STRONG SET OF SERVICES AVAILABLE. SECOND, LVHN

WILL CUSTOMIZE ROBUST COLLEAGUE EDUCATION AROUND CULTURAL AWARENESS AND

INCLUSION AND DIVERSITY TO ENSURE ALL PATIENTS RECEIVE A WARM WELCOME

PARTICULARLY POPULATIONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AT EACH OF OUR CAMPUSES.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

15280509 134333 LVH

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. INTERPRETER SERVICES AT EVERY LVHN CAMPUS, INTERPRETER SERVICES ARE PROVIDED TO ENSURE THAT PATIENTS ARE ABLE TO COMMUNICATE WITH CLINICIANS AND STAFF IN THEIR PREFERRED LANGUAGE. LVHN PROVIDES A COMBINATION OF LIVE INTERPRETATION WITH THE PATIENT, PHONE INTERPRETATION, AND VIDEO INTERPRETATION VIA IPAD. THIS MIXED MEDIA APPROACH OFFERS THE FASTEST RESPONSE BASED ON PATIENT NEEDS. IN FY20, 15 TRAINED MEDICAL INTERPRETER STAFF PROVIDED 602,682 MINUTES OF INTERPRETATION ACROSS ALL LVHN SITES. AT LVH-CEDAR CREST & 17TH STREET, A TOTAL OF 583,006 MINUTES WERE SPENT ON VIDEO ACROSS 49,034 VIDEO ENCOUNTERS. AT LVH-MUHLENBERG, 52,647 MINUTES WERE SPENT ON VIDEO ACROSS 5,106 VIDEO ENCOUNTERS. IN FY21, 22 TRAINED MEDICAL INTERPRETER STAFF PROVIDED 701,340 MINUTES OF INTERPRETATION DURING NEARLY 41,000 UNIQUE ENCOUNTERS ACROSS ALL LVHN SITES. AS THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC CONTINUES. VIRTUAL INTERPRETATION IS A VITAL SERVICE FOR PATIENTS. AT LVH-CEDAR CREST & 17TH STREET, A TOTAL OF 844,970 MINUTES WERE SPENT ON VIDEO ACROSS 81,272 VIDEO ENCOUNTERS. AT LVH-MUHLENBERG, 64,223 MINUTES WERE SPENT ON VIDEO ACROSS 7,520 VIDEO ENCOUNTERS.

IN FY22, 27 TRAINED MEDICAL INTERPRETER STAFF PROVIDED 1,072,889

MINUTES OF INTERPRETATION DURING OVER 100,000 UNIQUE ENCOUNTERS ACROSS

ALL LVHN SITES. AT LVH-CEDAR CREST & 17TH STREET, A TOTAL OF 998,788

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. MINUTES WERE SPENT ON VIDEO ACROSS 87,555 VIDEO ENCOUNTERS. AT LVH-MUHLENBERG, 74,101 MINUTES WERE SPENT ON VIDEO ACROSS 8,754 VIDEO ENCOUNTERS. CULTURAL AWARENESS AND STAFF EDUCATION THE CHIEF DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION LIAISON OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR LVHN STAFF, RANGING FROM GENERAL CULTURAL AWARENESS COVERED AT "CONNECTIONS" (THE ORIENTATION PROGRAM FOR ALL NEW LVHN EMPLOYEES) TO AUDIENCE-SPECIFIC CONTENT INCLUSIVE LEADERSHIP UNCONSCIOUS BIAS, RESPONDING TO MICROAGGRESSIONS, AND CROSS-CULTURAL CARE. IN FY20, OVER 60 TRAININGS WERE HELD WITH JUST OVER 4,000 EMPLOYEES ATTENDING. IN FY21, NEARLY 50 TRAININGS WERE HELD WITH JUST OVER 4,000 EMPLOYEES ATTENDING IN TOTAL. IN FY22, 37 TRAININGS WERE HELD FOR 2,641 EMPLOYEES IN ATTENDANCE. ADDITIONAL DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION EDUCATIONAL CONTENT AND RESOURCES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE TO COLLEAGUES VIA A NEW DEI INTRANET SITE THAT LAUNCHED IN FEBRUARY 2022. WITH LVHN LEADERSHIP'S INCREASED STRATEGIC FOCUS ON DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION IN THE NETWORK. IT WAS IMPORTANT TO INCREASE RESOURCES IN SUPPORT OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK. ON MARCH 8, 2021, A DIVERSITY EQUITY AND INCLUSION (DEI) PROJECT MANAGER COLLEAGUE WAS BROUGHT ON STAFF. THIS IMPORTANT ROLE SUPPORTS NETWORK INITIATIVES INCLUDING THE ACTIONS AGAINST RACISM AND ADVANCING EQUITY COUNCIL, CULTURAL AWARENESS LEADERSHIP COUNCIL AND THE LGBTQ PATIENT AND FAMILY CARE EXPERIENCE

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

PROJECT TEAM.

Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. PRIORITY AREA: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH ARE AT THE HEART OF COMMUNITY HEALTH WORK AT LVHN. DURING THE PRIMARY DATA COLLECTION PROCESS, LVHN RECEIVED COMMUNITY FEEDBACK THAT CONFIRMED THE IMPORTANCE OF ADDRESSING SOCIAL DETERMINANTS BOTH DIRECTLY AND THROUGH PARTNERSHIPS WITH COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS. EXAMPLES OF SOCIAL DETERMINANTS THAT REQUIRE MULTIPLE AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS WORKING TOGETHER IN A COORDINATED MANNER ARE HOUSING AND FOOD INSECURITY. BOTH WERE HIGHLIGHTED DURING COMMUNITY FOCUS GROUPS. IN ALL COUNTIES LVHN SERVES: AN AVERAGE OF 20% OF THE POPULATIONS ARE AT RISK FOR FOOD INSECURITY. AT LEAST A QUARTER OF THE POPULATION SPENDS MORE THAN 30% OF THEIR INCOME ON HOUSING. LVHN CHNA EXECUTIVE TEAMS RECOGNIZED THE MAGNITUDE OF HOUSING AND FOOD INSECURITY ISSUES, BUT ALSO WERE LESS CERTAIN ABOUT HEALTHCARE'S ABILITY TO HAVE AN IMPACT IN THIS AREA. PARTICULARLY BECAUSE THESE ARE NOT ISSUES THAT HEALTHCARE CAN ADDRESS ALONE. THE IMPORTANCE OF PARTNERSHIPS IN THIS AREA IS HIGHLIGHTED IN LVHN'S CHNA IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. BELOW ARE BOTH INTERNAL AND CROSS-SECTOR PARTNERSHIP EFFORTS ADDRESSING THESE ISSUES IN OUR COMMUNITIES. PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11 (CONTINUATION B) FOOD ACCESS

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

1

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE FIRST STRATEGY TO ADDRESS SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH OUTLINED IN

THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN IS IMPROVE ACCESS TO HEALTHY FOOD AND REDUCE

OBESITY RATES IN OUR COMMUNITIES, THROUGH IN-SCHOOL EDUCATION,

PROMOTION OF HEALTHY LIFESTYLES AND COMMUNITIES, AND SUPPORT OF MOBILE

MARKET FOOD DISTRIBUTION. AT LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY CAMPUSES, TWO PILOT

PARTNERSHIPS WITH MOBILE FOOD MARKET VENDORS WERE CONTINUED IN FY21.

PARTNERSHIP WITH THE KELLYN FOUNDATION: LVHN DEVELOPED PARTNERSHIPS

WITH KEY NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. WHO ARE WORKING TO IMPROVE HEALTHY

FOOD ACCESS IN THE COMMUNITY. THE KELLYN FOUNDATION ENSURES

AVAILABILITY OF LOW-COST/NO-COST, HEALTHY FOOD OPTIONS AT KEY LOCATIONS

THAT OPTIMIZE ACCESSIBILITY TO FAMILIES IN NEED. THE EAT REAL FOOD

MOBILE MARKET PILOT WITH KELLYN FOUNDATION PILOT AIMED TO PROVIDE FRESH

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, GRAINS, AND PREPARED MEALS FOR LVHN FAMILIES

LIVING IN SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED ALLENTOWN NEIGHBORHOODS WHO ARE FOOD

INSECURE OR DO NOT HAVE EASY ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE HEALTHY FOOD OPTIONS

DUE TO UNEMPLOYMENT OR INABILITY TO PAY. KELLYN USED THEIR EXISTING

MOBILE MARKET AND COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS TO DISTRIBUTE HEALTHY FRUITS

AND VEGETABLES AND PREPARED MEALS IN AND AROUND ALLENTOWN SCHOOLS. LVHN

17TH STREET COMMUNITY PRACTICE FAMILIES WERE PROVIDED A WEEKLY \$20

CREDIT THAT COULD BE REDEEMED AT THE MOBILE MARKET AND LEVERAGED WITH

OTHER PUBLIC BENEFITS (EBT, WIC, FMNP VOUCHERS). BETWEEN THE END OF

JUNE AND SEPTEMBER 2020 THE KELLYN FOUNDATION PROVIDED SERVICES TO 545

INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY WITH THE SUPPORT OF \$39,640 IN VOUCHERS

FROM LVHN. ONCE AWARE OF THE PROGRAM, 26% PARTICIPATED EVERY WEEK AND A

TOTAL OF 57.61% PARTICIPATED MORE THAT 50% OF THE TIME. IN FY22, THE

PROGRAM PROVIDED 153,131 POUNDS OF HEALTHY FOOD TO 2,737 PEOPLE. THE

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. TOTAL SALES WERE \$352,750. OF THE TOTAL SALES, \$186,266 WERE VOUCHER SALES FOR 1,543 CUSTOMERS BETWEEN 65% AND 85% OF CUSTOMERS SERVED IN COMMUNITY SITES HAVE A REPORTED INCOME BELOW THE AVERAGE MEDIAN INCOME FOR THE AREA. CARDIAC HEART FAILURE (CHF) FOOD PRESCRIPTION PILOT WITH MEALS ON WHEELS OF THE LEHIGH VALLEY (MOWGLV): MOWGLV IS DELIVERING DIET-APPROPRIATE MEALS FOR 90-DAYS POST-DISCHARGE TO 19-25 INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE A DIAGNOSIS OF CHF AND WERE RECENTLY DISCHARGED FROM LVHN'S INPATIENT SETTING. PATIENTS SERVED THROUGH THIS PILOT RECEIVED WEEKDAY HOT MEALS AND WEEKEND COLD MEALS FOR 90 DAYS AT NO COST TO ENSURE HEALTHY MEALS ARE AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE AFTER TRANSITION FROM THE HOSPITAL TO HOME. THE PILOT WAS INTENDED TO PROVIDE A BRIDGING PERIOD DURING WHICH THE PATIENT CAN BE ASSESSED FOR ELIGIBILITY OF MEALS BEYOND THAT 90-DAY PERIOD AND MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH THE HEART HEALTHY NUTRITION PLAN. 19 HEART FAILURE PATIENTS HAVE BEEN REFERRED TO THE MOW PILOT. LVHN DEDICATED \$30,000 TO SUPPORT THE

PRIORITY AREA: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

FUNDING OF MEALS FOR HEART FAILURE PATIENTS IN FY21.

ONE CONSISTENT AREA OF NEED VOICED BY THE COMMUNITY, IN BOTH THE 2016

AND 2019 LVHN CHNAS, WAS THE NEED TO BETTER ADDRESS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

AND MENTAL WELL-BEING IN THE COMMUNITY. ACCORDING TO THE ROBERT WOOD

JOHNSON FOUNDATION COUNTY HEALTH RANKINGS, MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY

EXPERIENCE MORE THAN 4 "UNHEALTHY" MENTAL HEALTH DAYS PER MONTH

ECHOING THE DIRECT FEEDBACK FROM FOCUS GROUPS. THIS NEED WAS DISCUSSED

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

IN ALL FIVE COUNTIES AND, THEREFORE, WAS MADE A CROSS-CUTTING PRIORITY

AREA FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. WITHIN THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PRIORITY

AREA, THERE ARE 3 AREAS OF FOCUS: MENTAL HEALTH, SUBSTANCE USE

DISORDER, AND SUICIDE PREVENTION. WHILE PUBLIC DATA AROUND SUBSTANCE

USE DISORDER IS LACKING. IT WAS A CLEAR CONCERN EXPRESSED COMMUNITY

MEMBERS WHO PARTICIPATED IN FOCUS GROUPS AND INTERVIEWS.

LEADERSHIP BELIEVES THIS IS A HIGH IMPACT AREA OF WORK, BUT WE NEED TO

INCREASE CAPACITY IN ORDER TO ADDRESS THESE NEEDS ADEQUATELY. THE

SECTIONS BELOW OUTLINE THE APPROACHES BEING IMPLEMENTED IN EACH OF

THESE FOCUS AREAS TO ADDRESS THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH NEEDS OF THE

COMMUNITIES LVHN SERVES.

MENTAL HEALTH

PREVENTION AND EDUCATION: THE FIRST STRATEGY TO ADDRESS THE MENTAL

HEALTH NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY IS DECREASE THE STIGMA AND INCREASE

SKILLS OF PROFESSIONALS AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO RECOGNIZE MENTAL

HEALTH CONCERNS AND PROMOTE MENTAL WELLNESS. IN ADDITION, LVHN WILL

PARTICIPATE IN AND PARTNER AROUND COMMUNITY-BASED TRAUMA-INFORMED CARE

COLLABORATIVE TO CREATE MORE TRAUMA-INFORMED COMMUNITIES.

IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY (LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY), LVHN ENGAGED WITH LAKESIDE

GLOBAL INSTITUTE TO PROVIDE TRAUMA 101 AND 102 TRAININGS FOR PROVIDERS

AND PROFESSIONALS IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY. THE TRAININGS REACHED 500

PEOPLE IN FY20. WITH THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC, THESE TRAININGS WERE PUT

ON HOLD IN THE SECOND HALF OF FY20. DURING THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC, LVHN

PARTICIPATED IN A COMMUNITY OUTREACH PSA THAT NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH PUBLISHED CALLED "OUT FRONT." IT WAS CREATED BY NAMI-LV AND LIVING PROOF PICTURES RECOGNIZING OUR FRONT-LINE WORKERS AND PROMOTING SELF-CARE AMONG THEM. IT FEATURED THE NORTHAMPTON FIRE DEPARTMENT, BETHLEHEM POLICE, LVHN DOCTORS & NURSES, EASTON EMTS AND THOSE ADMINISTERING FREE COVID-19 TESTING. IN ADDITION, LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY IS A PARTNER IN A COLLABORATIVE CALLED RESILIENT LEHIGH VALLEY. WHICH IS LED BY THE UNITED WAY OF THE GREATER LEHIGH VALLEY. IN FY20, THIS COLLABORATIVE CREATED A WEBSITE THAT PROVIDES MINDFULNESS AND SOCIAL EMOTIONAL LEARNING (SEL) LESSONS AND RESOURCES FOR EDUCATORS. PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS. AND K-12 STUDENTS. IN FY21, THE GROUP DEVELOPED A SERIES OF FACEBOOK LIVE SESSIONS. IN ADDITION, THEY HAVE DEVELOPED A PROPRIETARY SERIES OF ONGOING TRAININGS ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS INCLUDING: SECONDARY, VICARIOUS TRAUMA, AND SELF CARE PRACTICAL TRAUMA-INFORMED STRATEGIES TRAUMA-INFORMED DE-ESCALATION TECHNIQUES UNDERSTANDING HISTORICAL AND RACIAL TRAUMA IN FY22. STAFF FROM LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY CO-CHAIRED THE RESILIENT LEHIGH VALLEY COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND ENGAGEMENT TEAM WITH LEHIGH COUNTY OFFICE

OUTREACH EFFORTS ABOUT RESILIENCY AND TRAUMA-INFORMED CARE THROUGH

ATTENDING COMMUNITY EVENTS AND RECRUITING OTHER ORGANIZATIONS TO JOIN

THE INITIATIVE. RESILIENT LV ALSO CONTINUED TO PROVIDE FREE TRAININGS

TO PROFESSIONALS AND TEACHERS AND EXPAND THEIR TOOL KIT OF RESOURCES

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

THE GROUP HAS CONDUCTED COMMUNITY

OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

AND EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL.

ALSO, IN FY22 LVHN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EDUCATION SPECIALIST HOSTED A

PSYCHOEDUCATION GROUP SESSION, CALLED WAY TO WELLNESS GROUP, MONTHLY AT

CHANGE ON HAMILTON IN ALLENTOWN. THESE GROUPS FOCUSED ON THE EIGHT

DIMENSIONS OF WELLNESS: EMOTIONAL, PHYSICAL, OCCUPATIONAL

INTELLECTUAL, FINANCIAL, SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND SPIRITUAL. FOCUSED

TOPICS AND INTERVENTIONS INCLUDE STRESS MANAGEMENT SKILLS. FINANCIAL

LITERACY, SOCIAL SKILLS, MINDFULNESS, SOFT SKILLS, AND NUTRITION.

OVER THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, LVHN HAS ALSO MADE A TARGETED EFFORT TO

DEVELOP SUPPORTS FOR THE PREGNANT AND PARENTING POPULATION IN OUR

REGION. IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY, THE CONNECTIONS CLINIC IS A PROGRAM FOR

PREGNANT AND/OR POSTPARTUM SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER INCLUDING OPIOIDS AND

IS A COLLABORATION BETWEEN OBSTETRICS AND PEDIATRICS. THIS PROGRAM

PROVIDES AN ADDED LAYER OF PATIENT SUPPORT FROM OBGYN STAFF AND

PHYSICIANS ALONG WITH PARTNERSHIPS WITH TREATMENT PROVIDERS AND

FACILITIES.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11 (CONTINUATION C)

REFERRAL COORDINATION: THE SECOND STRATEGY TO ADDRESS THE MENTAL HEALTH

NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY IS A CENTRALIZED REFERRAL PROCESS TO OUTPATIENT

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES. IN FY19, LVHN RECEIVED OVER 9,000

REFERRALS FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES AND WERE ABLE TO SERVE 1 IN 8.

IN ORDER TO IMPROVE TREATMENT AND REFERRAL WORKFLOWS FOR PATIENTS, LVHN

CREATED A BEHAVIORAL HEALTH REFERRAL SPECIALIST ROLE. THIS ROLE

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. PROVIDES SUPPORT TO PROVIDERS, PRACTICES AND PATIENTS SEEKING ACCESS TO MENTAL HEALTH AND/OR SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES. SUPPORT BY THIS ROLE IS PROVIDED ON THREE LEVELS: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EDUCATION: PRACTICES RECEIVE RESOURCE INFORMATION TO ENABLE THEM TO MAKE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER REFERRALS FROM THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH RESOURCES SHAREPOINT DATABASE WITH INFORMATION THAT IS ALWAYS CURRENT AND ACCURATE. ADDITION. THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH REFERRAL SPECIALIST HAS BEEN PROVIDING EDUCATION ON HOW TO EFFECTIVELY REFER A PATIENT FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND/OR SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES TO THE FOLLOWING: PEDIATRIC PRIMARY CARE, ADULT SPECIALTY PROGRAMS, INPATIENT CASE MANAGEMENT, LVHN LEADERSHIP AND ADDITIONAL OUTSIDE PROGRAMS AND SERVICES. 2. CONSULTATION TO PROVIDERS SEEKING SERVICES FOR THEIR PATIENTS WHEN THEY ARE UNABLE TO DO SO UTILIZING THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH RESOURCES SHAREPOINT AND PAST REFERRAL EDUCATION. 3. DIRECT PATIENT CONTACT TO PROVIDE SUPPORT AND RESOURCES IF THE FIRST TWO LEVELS OF SERVICE FAIL TO SUPPORT THE PATIENT. IN FY19. THERE WERE 620 REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE FROM THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH REFERRAL SPECIALIST. IN FY20, DUE TO THE HIGH DEMAND, A NEW PROCESS WAS IMPLEMENTED TO HAVE THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH REFERRAL

SPECIALIST MANAGE ALL OUTPATIENT PSYCHIATRY REFERRALS FOR LVHN

AFFILIATED PRACTICES. THIS NEW PROCESS WAS MADE TO IMPROVE THE

REFERRAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE AFFILIATED PRACTICE PROVIDERS WHILE BETTER

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

ASSISTING PATIENTS WITH CONNECTING TO BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE

USE DISORDER SERVICES. THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST HAS BECOME A

TEAM OF 5.5 FTE DEDICATED TO MANAGING ALL REFERRALS TO AMBULATORY

PSYCHIATRY PRACTICES, WHICH IS NOW CALLED CENTRALIZED INTAKE. THIS

SERVICE OFFICIALLY WENT LIVE ON MAY 4, 2020, AND THEY RECEIVE REFERRALS

FROM OUTPATIENT PRACTICES FROM ALL LVHN CAMPUSES. IN FY21. CENTRALIZED

INTAKE RECEIVED 10,179 REFERRALS. OF THE 10,179 REFERRALS, 6,240 (61%)

WERE SCHEDULED WITH LVHN PSYCHIATRY PRACTICES OR PROVIDED WITH A LIST

OF EXTERNAL PROVIDERS WITH THE OPTION TO CALL BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

ASSISTANCE IF UNABLE TO CONNECT WITH A PROVIDER. IN FY22. CENTRALIZED

INTAKE RECEIVED 10.922 REFERRALS. OF THE 10.922 REFERRALS. 7.440 (68%)

WERE SCHEDULED WITH LVHN PSYCHIATRY PRACTICES OR PROVIDED WITH A LIST

OF EXTERNAL PROVIDERS WITH THE OPTION TO CALL BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

ASSISTANCE IF UNABLE TO CONNECT WITH A PROVIDER.

INNOVATION: THE THIRD STRATEGY LVHN HAS COMMITTED TO IN ORDER TO

ADDRESS THE MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY IS INNOVATION THROUGH

THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY TO PROVIDE TELE-PSYCHIATRY, TELE-THERAPY, AN APP

DEPLOYMENT, AND ECONSULTS. THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF

TELE-PSYCHIATRY AND THERAPY SERVICES WAS UNDERWAY AT THE START OF FY20.

WITH THE ONSET OF THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC, THE SCALE AND REACH OF THESE

SERVICES INCREASED RAPIDLY AND DRAMATICALLY. OUTPATIENT BEHAVIORAL

HEALTH VIRTUAL VISITS INCREASED FROM 2% BEFORE COVID-19 TO 98% SOON

AFTER THE START OF THE PANDEMIC

IN FY21, THE DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY PROVIDED A TOTAL OF 66,457

OUTPATIENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENCOUNTERS, OF WHICH 44,942 ENCOUNTERS

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

(68%) WERE VIRTUAL. IN FY22, THE DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY PROVIDED A

TOTAL OF 137,750 OUTPATIENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENCOUNTERS, OF WHICH

70,253 ENCOUNTERS (51%) WERE VIRTUAL. A GREATER NUMBER OF VISITS WERE

IN-PERSON AGAIN AS WE CAME BACK FROM THE PANDEMIC.

THE STREET MEDICINE TELE-BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GRANT-FUNDED PILOT PROGRAM

ELIMINATED MANY OF THE BARRIERS FACED BY HOMELESS PATIENTS WHEN

ACCESSING HEALTHCARE, CRUCIALLY, IT PROVIDED CARE LITERALLY WHERE THE

PATIENTS ARE USING SECURE INTERACTIVE TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY.

LICENSED THERAPISTS PROVIDED ASSESSMENTS. THERAPY. AND BEHAVIORAL

HEALTH CASE MANAGEMENT VIA VIDEO VISITS FROM AUGUST 2019 TO AUGUST

2021. ENCOUNTERS HAVE OCCURRED AT MULTIPLE "STREET MEDICINE" LOCATIONS.

SUCH AS AVAILABLE SOUP KITCHENS IN ALLENTOWN AND BETHLEHEM. SINCE THE

FIRST VISIT IN AUGUST 2019, LVHN PROVIDED 279 VISITS TO HOMELESS

PATIENTS, AS WELL AS DEDICATED 597 HOURS TO COORDINATED LINKAGES TO

MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES, THUS REDUCING MANY BARRIERS TO THIS

AT-RISK POPULATION. WHILE THE GRANT HAS ENDED. THE SUCCESS OF THE

PROGRAM HAS LED STREET MEDICINE TO EMPLOY A FULL TIME LICENSED

THERAPIST TO CARRY ON THIS MEANINGFUL WORK, AND THE PROGRAM IS NOW

MANAGED THROUGH VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS.

IN ADDITION, TELE-CONSULTS WERE PROVIDED FOR PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS. A

PSYCHIATRIC OUTPATIENT CONSULTATION REFERRAL ORDER WAS ESTABLISHED IN

FY20 TO FACILITATE A BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC INTERVENTION BY A PSYCHIATRIST

OR APC WITH THE GOAL OF EVALUATING AND PROVIDING TREATMENT

RECOMMENDATIONS, WHICH MAY INCLUDE THE PRESCRIBING OF PSYCHOTROPIC

MEDICATIONS, AND THEN RETURNING THE PATIENT BACK TO THEM FOR ON-GOING

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CARE. IN FY21, 618 TELE-PRIMARY CARE CONSULTS AND 268 ECONSULTS WERE

COMPLETED AT LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY PRIMARILY, UP FROM 80 AND 208

RESPECTIVELY IN FY20. IN FY22, 591 TELE-PRIMARY CARE CONSULTS AND 254

ECONSULTS WERE COMPLETED AT LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY PRIMARILY.

LVH - LEHIGH VALLEY HAS ALSO ROLLED OUT A NEW APPLICATION CALLED

GUIDEBOOK WHICH PROVIDES PATIENTS AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS MENTAL HEALTH

RELATED RESOURCES. COMMUNICATION ABOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF THE APP

BEGAN IN JANUARY OF 2020. THERE WERE 400 DOWNLOADS AS OF MARCH 2020

WITH AVG. TIME SPENT IN THE APP OF ABOUT 1 MINUTE. BETWEEN MARCH AND

MAY 2020 (DURING THE HEIGHT OF THE COVID-19 RESPONSE), THE DOWNLOADS

JUMPED TO 600 WITH THE AVERAGE TIME SPENT INCREASING TO OVER A MINUTE.

IN FY21, THE DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY CONTINUED TO EXPAND THE RESOURCES

AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS ON THE GUIDEBOOK APP, AND THERE WAS AN ADDITIONAL

275 DOWNLOADS WHICH PUT THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DOWNLOADS AT 947. THE

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SESSIONS PER USER IN FY21 WAS 2.1 AND THE AVERAGE

AMOUNT OF TIME ON THE APP DURING EACH SESSION IS ABOUT 1 MINUTE. IN

FY22, THE APPLICATION WAS DOWNLOADED BY AN ADDITIONAL 273 USERS.

SCHOOL-BASED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

THE LEHIGH VALLEY REILLY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL-BASED BEHAVIORAL

HEALTH (SBBH) PROGRAM PARTNERS WITH SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACROSS THE HEALTH

NETWORK'S SERVICE AREA TO REMOVE BARRIERS TO MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT BY

PROVIDING OUTPATIENT THERAPY FOR STUDENTS DURING THE SCHOOL DAY, EACH

YEAR, HUNDREDS OF CHILDREN WHO OTHERWISE WOULD NOT HAVE ACCESS TO

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT ARE ABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN SCHOOL-BASED THERAPY

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. TO HELP THEM ADDRESS THEIR TRAUMA, IMPROVE THEIR SCHOOL PERFORMANCE AND STRENGTHEN THEIR OVERALL WELL-BEING. THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES TO ENABLE BILLING THROUGH MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AND EACH THERAPIST CARRIES A CASELOAD OF 25 - 35 STUDENTS. IN FY20, THE SBBH PROGRAM (LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY) TRANSFORMED FROM VISION TO REALITY WITH AN OFFERING OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES TO STUDENTS IN 15 SCHOOLS. IT ESTABLISHED PRIVATE SPACES TO OFFER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES, INTRODUCED SCHOOL-BASED THERAPISTS TO FACULTY AND STAFF IMPLEMENTED A STREAMLINED AND CONFIDENTIAL REFERRAL PROCESS AND ESTABLISHED CLOSE COMMUNICATION WITH SCHOOL COUNSELORS AND SUPPORT IN FY20, THE SBBH PROGRAM SERVED ALMOST 150 STUDENTS, 20% OF STAFF. WHOM WERE UNINSURED. IN ADDITION, THROUGH ADDITIONAL IN-KIND HOURS, THE PROGRAM STAFF PRESENTED MULTIPLE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS CAREGIVER PRESENTATIONS. AND OFFERED SUPPORT GROUPS. RESOURCES AND CRISIS SUPPORT TO SCHOOL COMMUNITIES AND FAMILIES THROUGHOUT THE PANDEMIC. A MAJORITY OF THE STUDENTS (93%) SERVED IN THE SBBH PROGRAM WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND 17, AND 37% WERE CAUCASIAN AND 39% WERE HISPANIC. THE TOP 4 REASONS FOR REFERRAL WERE: DEPRESSION AND ANXIETY; ANGER, AGGRESSION, AND OPPOSITIONAL BEHAVIOR; ATTENTION, FOCUS, AND IMPULSIVITY; AND TRAUMATIC EXPERIENCES. BOTH THE CHILDREN AND PARENTS REPORTED THE COUNSELING PROVIDED BY THE SBBH PROGRAM MADE A POSITIVE

LVH

IMPACT ON THEIR BEHAVIOR AT HOME AND IN SCHOOL. SINCE SCHOOL CLOSURES

DUE TO COVID-19 IN MARCH 2020. THE SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAM HAS ASSISTED

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

STUDENTS AND FAMILIES TO CONNECT TO VIDEO VISIT TECHNOLOGY. THE SBBH

PROGRAM OFFERED VIDEO THERAPY SERVICES TO ALMOST 75% OF STUDENTS IN THE

PROGRAM. SCHOOL-BASED THERAPISTS MAINTAIN THE ABILITY TO HAVE TELEPHONE

SESSIONS WITH CLIENTS WHO ARE UNABLE TO PARTICIPATE BY VIDEO.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11 (CONTINUATION D)

IN FY21, 250 STUDENTS ACROSS 31 SCHOOL SITES RECEIVED SERVICES, OVER

600 HOURS OF IN-KIND (NON-BILLABLE) SERVICES WERE ALSO PROVIDED FOR

STUDENTS WHO WERE UNINSURED. IN ADDITION TO REGULARLY ASSESSING

PROGRESS TOWARD ACHIEVING EACH STUDENT'S TREATMENT GOALS. THE

THERAPISTS ADMINISTER THE STRENGTHS AND DIFFICULTIES QUESTIONNAIRE

(SDQ) -- A WIDELY USED CHILD AND ADOLESCENT MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT --

UPON INTAKE AND DISCHARGE TO HELP MEASURE PROGRAM OUTCOMES. IN FY21,

80% OF STUDENTS ASSESSED AT DISCHARGE DEMONSTRATED A DECREASE IN

EMOTIONAL DISTRESS AND 88% OF STUDENTS AND CAREGIVERS ASSESSED AFTER 6

MONTHS OF TREATMENT REPORTED THAT THEIR (THEIR CHILD'S) PROBLEM HAD

IMPROVED.

IN FY22, OVER 450 STUDENTS RECEIVED THERAPY OVER THE SCHOOL YEAR.

SCHOOL-BASED TELEHEALTH SERVICES WERE EXPANDED THIS YEAR TO PROVIDE

TELETHERAPY TO STUDENTS LOCATED IN SEVEN SCHOOLS ACROSS FOUR DISTRICTS

OUTSIDE OF THE LEHIGH VALLEY. TELEHEALTH WAS ALSO USED TO PROVIDE

SERVICES TO STUDENTS WHO WERE SICK OR QUARANTINED OR WERE PARTICIPATING

IN EDUCATION OUTSIDE OF THE PRIMARY SCHOOL CLINIC LOCATION, SUCH AS AT

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS, VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, OR THROUGH REMOTE

LEARNING. IN-KIND HOURS WERE ALSO UTILIZED TO OFFER AN ARRAY OF

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. SUPPORTS AT THE INDIVIDUAL, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY LEVEL. IN TOTAL, 25% OF THE STUDENTS SERVED IN THE PROGRAM WERE UNINSURED AND RECEIVED SERVICES USING IN-KIND HOURS. IN FY22, THE AVERAGE SDQ SCORE FOR OVERALL STRESS WAS REDUCED BY 28% MOVING THE AVERAGE SCORE FROM HIGH TO AVERAGE STRESS OVER THE COURSE OF TREATMENT. SIMILARLY, THE AVERAGE SDQ SCORE FOR IMPACT OF DIFFICULTIES REDUCED BY 50%, MOVING THE AVERAGE SCORE FROM HIGH TO BORDERLINE IMPACT OVER THE COURSE OF TREATMENT. AT THE SIX-MONTH MARK IN TREATMENT EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DECREASED BY 35%, BEHAVIORAL STRESS DECREASED BY 44%. 87% OF STUDENTS AND CAREGIVERS REPORTED PROBLEM IMPROVEMENT, AND 100% OF STUDENTS AND CAREGIVERS REPORTED THAT THE PROGRAM PROVIDED THEM WITH SUPPORT. WELLER HEALTH EDUCATION AT LEHIGH VALLEY REILLY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PARTNERS WITH OVER 25 SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACROSS THE HEALTH NETWORK'S EIGHT-COUNTY SERVICE AREA TO PROVIDE INTERACTIVE RESEARCH-BASED PROGRAMS THAT HELP PREVENT CHRONIC DISEASE AND IMPROVE CHILDREN'S OVERALL HEALTH, SAFETY, AND WELL-BEING. ALL PROGRAMS ARE PRESENTED BY SPECIALLY TRAINED HEALTH EDUCATORS WHO ARE EXPERTS AT CONNECTING WITH YOUNG PEOPLE AND TRANSLATING COMPLEX INFORMATION INTO EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND CONCEPTS. WITH THE GENEROUS SUPPORT OF THE CARL E. AND EMILY I. WELLER FOUNDATION, CORPORATE AND FOUNDATION FUNDERS, AND IN-KIND SUPPORT FROM THE LEHIGH VALLEY REILLY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PROGRAMS ARE PRESENTED FREE TO ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS. OVER 80% OF THE

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

STUDENTS SERVED ARE ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED.

Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

IN FY21, WELLER REACHED 30,000 STUDENTS THROUGH A VARIETY OF IN-PERSON

VIRTUAL AND ASYNCHRONOUS LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES DESIGNED TO MEET THE

VARYING NEEDS OF STUDENTS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACROSS OUR REGION. IN

ADDITION TO DELIVERING CLASSROOM PROGRAMS EITHER IN-PERSON OR VIA

REMOTE LEARNING PLATFORMS, WELLER'S TEAM CREATED A VIDEO LIBRARY WITH

NEARLY 40 ASYNCHRONOUS LESSONS THAT RANGE FROM DEALING WITH

PANDEMIC-INDUCED STRESS, ANXIETY AND FATIGUE, TO SCHOOL DISTRICT

CURRICULUM-BASED CONTENT ON MENTAL HEALTH. SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER

PREVENTION, HEALTHY RELATIONSHIPS, AND NUTRITION AND FITNESS. THE

PROGRAMS ARE PROVIDED AT NO COST TO THE SCHOOLS AND LVHN IS THE ONLY

HEALTH SYSTEM IN THE REGION OFFERING THIS TYPE OF PREVENTIVE HEALTH

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

IN FY22, WELLER REACHED 21,688 STUDENTS THROUGH IN-PERSON AND

SYNCHRONOUS VIRTUAL LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES DESIGNED TO MEET THE VARYING

NEEDS OF STUDENTS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACROSS OUR REGION. NUTRITION AND

EXERCISE ACCOUNTED FOR 8% OF THE PROGRAMMING PROVIDED IN THE SCHOOLS.

ALSO IN FY22, THE WELLER TEAM SERVED OVER 2,800 FREE HEALTHY LUNCHES TO

ALLENTOWN STUDENTS THROUGH A GRANT FROM THE US DEPARTMENT OF

AGRICULTURE'S SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM (SFSP).

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER

LVHN HAS ADOPTED A 4-PRONGED APPROACH TO ADDRESSING THE SUBSTANCE USE

DISORDER EPIDEMIC IN THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE:

STIGMA REDUCTION BY PROVIDING EDUCATION AND PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS TO

Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. THE COMMUNITY TO REDUCE THE STIGMA ASSOCIATED WITH SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND ADDICTION. OPIOID STEWARDSHIP BY PROVIDING EDUCATION TO FRONT-LINE STAFF (E.G., PROVIDERS, NURSES) TO MINIMIZE OPIOID PRESCRIBING, PROMOTE SAFETY MEASURES TO MINIMIZE ADDICTION TO OPIOIDS, AND INCREASE AWARENESS OF TOOLS AVAILABLE. 3. LINKAGE TO TREATMENT BY REDUCING THE BARRIERS BETWEEN A PATIENT WHO IS STRUGGLING WITH SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER OR ADDICTION AND THEIR ACCESS TO TREATMENT OPTIONS. 4. HARM REDUCTION BY REDUCING THE LIKELIHOOD THAT HARM WILL COME TO THOSE WHO ARE STRUGGLING WITH ADDICTION. STIGMA REDUCTION: IN FY20, LVHN LEADERS PRESENTED "SCIENCE, STIGMA & SOLUTIONS: WHAT WE CAN DO TO ADDRESS THE SUD CRISIS" AT THE PA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OPIOID COMMAND CENTER SUMMIT AND HELD "CARE TALKS: CELEBRATING OUR HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIPS". HIGHLIGHTING RELATIONSHIPS WITH LVHN AND COMMUNITY PARTNERS AROUND LINKAGE TO TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS AND REDUCING STIGMA. THIS WORK CONTINUED THROUGHOUT FY21 AS LVHN LEADERS AND COLLEAGUES CONTINUED TO WORK TO REDUCE THE STIGMA AROUND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS AND PROMOTE THE RESOURCES AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS THIS COMMUNITY CONCERN. IN FY22, LVHN SPONSORED AND PARTICIPATED IN 7 OUTREACH EVENTS TO RAISE AWARENESS ABOUT THE IMPACTS OF SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, INCLUDING BEING A SPEAKER

LVH

AT A LEHIGH COUNTY EVENT TO INCREASE AWARENESS, SUPPORT, AND RESOURCES

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. FOR PROFESSIONALS SUPPORTING SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER RECOVERY, AND DISTRIBUTED OVER 2,000 MEDICATION DISPOSAL BAGS TO COMMUNITY MEMBERS. HIGHLIGHTS OF OTHER ANNUAL COMMUNITY EVENTS INCLUDE: LVHN SPONSORS RALLY IN THE VALLEY, A MUSIC FESTIVAL TO CELEBRATE RECOVERY FROM SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AS A COMMUNITY CONCEPT, EACH YEAR. RALLY IN THE VALLEY BRINGS LIGHT TO THE MANY STRENGTHS THAT ACCOMPANY A RECOVERING LIFESTYLE THROUGH GREAT MUSIC, DYNAMIC SPEAKERS, GOOD FOOD FUN FAMILY ACTIVITIES. OVER 2,000 COMMUNITY MEMBERS ATTEND THIS EVENT. LVHN SPONSORED THE UNIDOS HUMANKIND DAY FAMILY SUMMER EVENT IN JUNE OF 2021 AND 2022. IN ADDITION, EACH YEAR LVHN SPONSORS ANGELS IN THE VALLEY, WHICH IS A BANNER PROJECT AIMED TO RAISE AWARENESS OF THE ISSUE OF DRUG OVERDOSE AND REDUCE THE STIGMA ASSOCIATED WITH PEOPLE WHO HAVE LOST THEIR LIVES DUE TO THE DISEASE OF SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER. THIS PROJECT ALSO

RECOGNIZES THE GRIEF FELT BY FAMILIES AND FRIENDS IN OUR COMMUNITY WHO

HAVE LOST A LOVED ONE AS A RESULT OF DRUG USE. THE BANNERS SIGNIFY THE

PASSING OF SOMEONE CHERISHED AND SENDS A MESSAGE THAT THE TRAGEDY OF

DRUG-RELATED DEATH IS PREVENTABLE, AND THOSE WHO ARE SUFFERING SHOULD

FEEL NO SHAME IN ASKING FOR HELP. PHOTOS OF LOVED ONES WHO HAVE BEEN

LOST ARE DISPLAYED THROUGH THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, WHICH IS NATIONAL

RECOVERY MONTH.

OPIOID STEWARDSHIP: IN ADDITION TO PRESENTING AND HOSTING DISCUSSION IN

THE COMMUNITY, LVHN COLLEAGUES ENGAGED IN SIGNIFICANT EDUCATION TO OVER

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. 450 PROVIDERS IN FY20. THIS EDUCATION CONTINUED IN FY21, WITH 340 PROVIDERS AND HEALTHCARE WORKERS PARTICIPATING IN ORDER TO EMPOWER PROVIDERS AS KNOWLEDGEABLE STEWARDS OF THE SIGNS AND IMPACTS OF SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER. IN FY22, STAFF EDUCATION ABOUT SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND OPIOID-RELATED ISSUES WAS PROVIDED TO STAFF IN PSYCHIATRY SURGERY, FAMILY MEDICINE, NEUROLOGY, AND INTERNAL MEDICINE. IN ADDITION. IN FY21. THE FOLLOWING TACTICS WERE DEPLOYED: A 2-HOUR LEARNING MODULE WAS DEVELOPED AND DISSEMINATED TO ALL LVHN PROVIDERS DURING FY21 TO ENSURE ADEQUATE EDUCATION AROUND OPIOID STEWARDSHIP AND LINKAGE TO TREATMENT, AND TO FULFILL LICENSING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PA STATE MEDICAL BOARD. - THE MULTIDISCIPLINARY OPIOID REVIEW COMMITTEE WAS IMPLEMENTED TO REVIEW OPIOID STEWARDSHIP CASES OF CONCERN AND TO PROVIDE OUTREACH AND EDUCATION TO PROVIDERS. REVISIONS WERE MADE TO THE STANDARDIZED DISCHARGE OPIOID WEANING PROTOCOLS FOR THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (ED) AND INPATIENT SETTINGS TO INCREASE MEDICATION OPTIONS AND DURATION OF WEANING PROTOCOLS. NON-OPIOID PAIN MODALITY INITIATIVES WERE IMPLEMENTED INCLUDING: (1) ED BACK PAIN PROTOCOL IN COLLABORATION WITH PT

(3) IMPLEMENTATION OF AN OT-LED AROMATHERAPY FOR PAIN PROTOCOL WITHIN

(2) DEVELOPMENT OF A NON-OPIOID PAIN MANAGEMENT ORDER SET WITH PT/OT

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

INTERVENTIONS

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	23-1689692	Page 8
Part V Facility Information (continued)		
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.		
THE ED OBSERVATION UNIT		
- CLINICIANS ACROSS MULTIPLE DISCIPLINES WERE TRAINED IN NON-OPIOID		
PAIN MANAGEMENT MODALITIES INCLUDING EMPOWERED RELIEF AND EXPLAIN PAIN.		
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11 (CONTINUATION E)		
BUILDING ON THE WORK OF PAST YEARS, THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES WERE		
COMPLETED IN FY22:		
COMIDEIED IN FIZZ.		
- THE MULTIDISCIPLINARY OPIOID REVIEW COMMITTEE FURTHER EVOLVED TO		
REVIEW OPIOID STEWARDSHIP CASES OF CONCERN AND TO PROVIDE OUTREACH AND		
EDUCATION TO PROVIDERS.		
220011100 10 100112200.		
- ALTERNATIVES TO OPIOID (ALTO) PAIN MODALITY INITIATIVES CONTINUED		
INCLUDING:		
(1) ONGOING IMPLEMENTATION OF AN OT-LED AROMATHERAPY FOR PAIN PROTOCOL		
WITHIN THE ED OBSERVATION UNIT		
(2) IMPLEMENTATION OF AN OMM & ACUPUNCTURE REFERRAL PROCESS WITHIN LVPG		
PRIMARY CARE,		
(3) DOEHM US TEAM PROVIDED FASCIA ILIACA NERVE BLOCK TRAINING OFFERED		
TO FACULTY AND RESIDENTS DURING 2 SESSIONS IN 2021-2022.		
- FLEMING FUNDS AND COMMUNITY HEALTH CHAIR FUNDS WERE USED TO TRAIN		
CLINICIANS ACROSS MULTIPLE DISCIPLINES IN NON-OPIOID PAIN MANAGEMENT		
MODALITIES INCLUDING EMPOWERED RELIEF AND EXPLAIN PAIN, AS WELL AS		
MOTIVATIONAL INTERVIEWING AND PEER SUPPORT TRAINING.		

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. RELEASED A REVISED OPIOID PRESCRIBING DASHBOARD WHICH BETTER ADDRESSED TRACKING OF COMPLIANCE WITH OPIOID TREATMENT AGREEMENTS. IN APRIL 2022, ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES FOR OPIOID TREATMENT AGREEMENTS HAD GO-LIVE. LINKAGE TO TREATMENT: AT THE LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY CAMPUSES. THE HOSPITAL PARTNERS WITH LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES ON A WARM-HAND OFF PROGRAM CALLED THE HOSPITAL OPIOID SUPPORT TEAM (HOST). THROUGH THIS PROGRAM, WHEN PATIENTS COME INTO THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (ED) WITH SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER CONCERNS LVHN STAFF ARE ABLE TO CALL A HOST ASSESSOR WHO COMES DIRECTLY TO THE ED TO PROVIDE AN ASSESSMENT AND CONNECT THE PATIENT TO TREATMENT, DECREASING THE TIME BETWEEN IDENTIFICATION AND REFERRAL TO TREATMENT. IN ADDITION, LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY HAS AN ADDICTION RECOVERY SPECIALIST (ARS) AND HIRED ANOTHER CERTIFIED RECOVERY SPECIALIST (CRS) TO HELP CONNECT PATIENTS ADMITTED TO THE HOSPITAL TO DRUG AND ALCOHOL TREATMENT (AS WELL AS ENGAGE IN STIGMA REDUCTION AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES). IN FY20, THE LVH CAMPUSES HAD 1,981 HOST ENCOUNTERS AND 257 ARS/CRS ENCOUNTERS. IN FY21, THERE WERE 1,746 HOST ENCOUNTERS AND 238 ARS/CRS ENCOUNTERS. IN FY22, THERE WERE 1,623 HOST ENCOUNTERS AND 405 ARS/CRS ENCOUNTERS

HARM REDUCTION

IN THE PAST FEW YEARS, LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY HAS INCREASED ITS ACTIVITIES

TASK FORCES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH ACTIVE PARTICIPATION FROM LVHN

THROUGHOUT FY20, FY21, AND FY22.

IN LEHIGH COUNTY, THE LEHIGH COUNTY TASK FORCE IS A COLLABORATION

BETWEEN LVHN, THE LEHIGH COUNTY CORONER, THE ALLENTOWN HEALTH BUREAU

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines section 6. Supplemental information for Fair V, Section B. Flowing detection of Fair V, Section B, miles 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. LEHIGH COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, AND PINEBROOK FAMILY ANSWERS. IN FY20, THEY FOCUSED ON THE CORONER'S DATA REGARDING SUICIDES IN LEHIGH COUNTY OVER A 10-YEAR PERIOD, IN ORDER TO BETTER UNDERSTAND TRENDS AND THE GEOGRAPHIC CONCENTRATION OF SUICIDES IN THE COUNTY. IN FEBRUARY 2021, THIS DATA AND REPORT WERE HIGHLIGHTED AS AN EXEMPLAR THAT OTHER COUNTIES SHOULD REPLICATE BY THE NEWLY FORMED STATEWIDE SUICIDE PREVENTION ALLIANCE. BASED ON THAT DATA, THE GROUP IS: FACILITATING CONVERSATIONS WITHIN LEHIGH COUNTY THAT HAVE HIGHER RATES OF SUICIDE TO BETTER UNDERSTAND THE ISSUE AND CO-DESIGN POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS. DEVELOPING A PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT. - DETERMINING WAYS, THEY CAN PROMOTE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING AMONG YOUTH BEFORE SUICIDE BECOMES A REALITY. LVHN CREATED BROCHURES FOR THE PRIMARY AND SPECIALTY CARE PRACTICES ABOUT LETHAL MEANS AND SUICIDE TO CREATE AWARENESS AMONG THE COMMUNITY. A VIDEO ENTITLED DO NO HARM WAS PREVIEWED IN OCTOBER 2019 AND AIRED ON PBS IN MAY 2020. THE VIDEO LOOKS AT SUICIDE AMONG PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENTS.

IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, THE NORTHAMPTON SUICIDE PREVENTION TASKFORCE

AIMS TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT STRATEGIES TO REDUCE THE RISK OF SUICIDE

AND STIGMA OF MENTAL ILLNESS IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY THROUGH THE

15280509 134333 LVH

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Page 8 Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS OF COMMUNITY AGENCIES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS. THE GOAL IS TO REDUCE DEATH-BY-SUICIDE IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BY 20%. FROM 2018 TO 2019, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SAW A DECREASE IN SUICIDES FROM 53 IN 2018 TO 40 IN 2019. IN FY20, THE GROUP APPLIED FOR AND RECEIVED GRANT FUNDING TO TRAIN PROFESSIONAL IN THE QPR MODEL AND HELD TRAININGS PARTICULARLY FOR THE ELDERLY IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AND HOSTED A SERIES OF QPR GATEKEEPER TRAININGS IN 2020 AND 2021. ALSO IN 2020, IN 2020, THE TASK FORCE PARTNERED WITH NAMI TO CREATE THE PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS BELOW. THEY WERE FILMED IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY WITH NORTHAMPTON COUNTY RESIDENTS. IN EARLY 2021, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FORMED ITS FIRST LOSS TEAM. LOSS STANDS FOR LOCAL OUTREACH TO SUICIDE SURVIVORS. NORTHAMPTON COUNTY IS ONE OF THE FIRST IN THE STATE TO HAVE A TEAM LIKE THIS. A LOSS TEAM IS MADE UP OF TRAINED SURVIVORS AND/OR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN IMPACTED BY A SUICIDE. THE TEAM WOULD BE CALLED TO ASSIST INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE JUST LOST SOMEONE TO SUICIDE TO DISSEMINATE INFORMATION ABOUT RESOURCES AND BE A SOURCE OF HOPE FOR THE NEWLY BEREAVED. THE PRIMARY GOAL IS TO PROVIDE SURVIVORS OF SUICIDE WITH RESOURCES AND TO LET THEM KNOW THAT RESOURCES EXIST TO HELP THEM FOLLOWING THE SUICIDE. LVHN PARTICIPATES IN THE REGIONAL ACTIVITIES TO RAISE AWARENESS ON SUICIDE INCLUDING THE OUT OF DARKNESS WALK IN OCTOBER EACH YEAR AND THE SUICIDE PREVENTION & AWARENESS NIGHT AT AN IRON PIG'S GAME IN SEPTEMBER

2021 AND JULY 2022. IN ADDITION, IN MAY 2022 LVH-LEHIGH VALLEY CAMPUSES

STARTED A WARM HAND-OFF PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM FOLLOWS INDIVIDUALS WHO

HAVE HAD SUICIDAL THOUGHTS AND BEHAVIORS AS THEY ARE DISCHARGED FROM

LVHN INPATIENT AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS INTO THE COMMUNITY TO CONFIRM

132098 11-22-21 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

_1

 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021
 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL
 23-1689692
 Page 10

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 6A:
THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS ISSUED BY LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK,
EIN #22-2458317, THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER OF LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL.
PART I, LINE 7:
THE COSTING METHODOLOGY IS COST TO CHARGE RATIO FOR PROGRAMS WITH GROSS
CHARGES AND DIRECT COSTS FOR PROGRAMS WITHOUT GROSS CHARGES.
PART I, LINE 7G:
SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES OF \$37,602,672 IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE
COST OF SERVICES PROVIDED IN CLINICS AND THE PAYMENTS RECEIVED FOR THOSE
SERVICES.
SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES INCLUDE THE OPERATIONS OF THE DENTAL CLINIC,
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC, AND GERIATRICS. THE DENTAL CLINIC IS OPERATED IN
CONJUNCTION WITH THE DENTAL RESIDENCY PROGRAM, AND THE OUTPATIENT MENTAL
HEALTH CLINIC PROVIDES EVALUATION, COUNSELING, AND CASE MANAGEMENT
SERVICES TO RESIDENTS OF LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES.

Schedule H (Form 990) LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	23-1689692	Page 10
Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES ALSO INCLUDE PRACTICE AREAS WHERE LOCALIZED		
AND/OR NATIONAL PHYSICIAN SHORTAGES EXIST, SUCH AS IN OBSTETRICS,		
ONCOLOGY, ENDOCRINOLOGY, NEPHROLOGY, PSYCHIATRY, AND NEONATOLOGY.		
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL ALSO PROVIDES SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES IN		
NUMEROUS MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS (MUAS), AS IDENTIFIED BY THE CATHOLIC		
HEALTH ASSOCIATION. THE OPERATIONS OF EIGHT OF THE 17TH STREET CLINICS		
WERE TRANSFERRED TO VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER AS OF		
JULY 1, 2020. VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS IS DESIGNATED AS A FEDERALLY		
QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTER (FQHC) LOOK-ALIKE.		
SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES DO INCLUDE \$250,227 OF THE WAGE AND BENEFIT		
EXPENSE OF DENTAL RESIDENTS WHO PROVIDED CARE TO CLINIC PATIENTS. THIS		
AMOUNT HAS BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL VALUE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, WHICH		
IS PRESENTED AS PART OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION ON SCHEDULE H, PART		
II, LINE 7F.		
PART I, LN 7 COL(F):		
THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25 IS		
\$85,615,900.		
PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:		
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL CONTRIBUTED \$30,000 TO LOWER NAZARETH TOWNSHIP FOR		
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A WALKING TRAIL AND PARK IMPROVEMENTS AT SURREY GLEN		
PARK.		
PART III, LINE 2:		
	Calcadula II	/F 000

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PATIENT ACCOUNTS WRITTEN OFF AS BAD DEBT ARE IDENTIFIED. THE COST TO

PROVIDE CARE TO THESE PATIENTS IS CALCULATED BY MULTIPLYING THE TOTAL

CHARGES WRITTEN OFF AS BAD DEBT BY THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO.

PART III, LINE 3:

THIS AMOUNT IS THE COST TO PROVIDE CARE TO UNINSURED PATIENTS THAT DO NOT

PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCESS TO DETERMINE IF THEY ARE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE. THE COST IS DETERMINED USING COST TO CHARGE RATIOS. THE

RATIONALE FOR INCLUDING THE COST TO PROVIDE CARE TO UNINSURED PATIENTS

THAT DO NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROCESS IS THE

HOSPITAL'S EXPERIENCE WITH UNINSURED PATIENTS THAT DO PARTICIPATE IN THE

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. WHEN THE HOSPITAL EVALUATES UNINSURED

PATIENTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, THE MOST COMMON FINDING IS THAT

UNINSURED PATIENTS HAVE INCOME LESS THAN 400% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY

GUIDELINE AND QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. THE HOSPITAL BELIEVES

THAT UNINSURED PEOPLE WHO CHOOSE NOT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE PROCESS AND HAVE THEIR ACCOUNTS WRITTEN OFF AS BAD DEBT. HAVE

INCOME THAT WOULD QUALIFY FOR THE HOSPITAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE ORGANIZATION ESTIMATES AN IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSION RELATED TO

UNINSURED ACCOUNTS, NET OF THE AGB (AMOUNTS GENERALLY BILLED) DISCOUNT, TO

RECORD THE NET SELF-PAY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AT THE ESTIMATED AMOUNTS THE

ORGANIZATION EXPECTS TO COLLECT. COINSURANCES AND DEDUCTIBLES WITHIN THE

THIRD-PARTY PAYER AGREEMENTS ARE THE PATIENT'S RESPONSIBILITY SO THE

ORGANIZATION INCLUDES THESE AMOUNTS IN THE SELF-PAY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

AND CONSIDERS THESE AMOUNTS IN ITS DETERMINATION OF THE PROVISION FOR

UNCOLLECTIBLE DEBTS BASED ON HISTORICAL COLLECTION EXPERIENCE. FOR THE

Schedule H (Form 990)

15280509 134333 LVH

AS PART OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT, STARTING IN 2013, ALL NON-PROFIT

HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT A COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) EVERY THREE YEARS. THE CHNA REPORT EXAMINES

THE FACTORS THAT IMPACT THE HEALTH AND WELLNESS OF ALL THE PEOPLE IN A

Page **10** Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHIC AREA. BEYOND ITS REGULATORY FUNCTION, THE CHNA IS AN IMPORTANT OVERVIEW OF THE CURRENT STATE OF HEALTH IN OUR REGION AND IDENTIFIES POTENTIAL AREAS OF CONCERN WHICH INFORMS LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK'S (LVHN) POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT EFFORTS. LVHN'S CHNA INCLUDES A HEALTH PROFILE. A REPORT THAT LOOKS AT ALL THE FACTORS THAT GO INTO MAKING PEOPLE IN A PARTICULAR AREA HEALTHY. THIS INCLUDES SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS LIKE EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION AND AIR QUALITY, INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIORS LIKE SMOKING OR HEALTHY EATING, AND THE QUALITY AND AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CARE IN THEIR AREA. THIS INTRODUCTION PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE 2022 CHNA HEALTH PROFILE AND LVHN'S CHNA PROCESS. THE 2022 HEALTH PROFILE COMBINES DATA AND INFORMATION FROM LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL SOURCES ABOUT DISEASE, THE ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL FACTORS, AND INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIORS, WITH IDEAS, STORIES, AND EXPERIENCES FROM COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND LEADERS FROM THROUGHOUT THE COUNTIES SERVED BY LVHN. THE SECOND COMPONENT OF THE LVHN'S CHNA INCLUDES AN IMPLEMENTATION PLAN, WHICH OUTLINES OUR PLAN TO ADDRESS THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE HEALTH PROFILE OVER THE COURSE OF THE NEXT THREE YEARS. THE 2022 CHNA HEALTH PROFILES AND IMPLEMENTATION PLAN ARE PROVIDED AT WWW.LVHN.ORG/CHNA. THE 2022 LVHN CHNA HEALTH PROFILE IS BROKEN OUT INTO THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS: DEMOGRAPHICS, INCOME AND ECONOMICS, EDUCATION, HOUSING AND FAMILIES, OTHER SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS, PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL CARE AND PREVENTION, HEALTH BEHAVIORS, HEALTH OUTCOMES, AND SPECIAL TOPICS - COVID-19. TO INCREASE THE READABILITY OF THE REPORT, THE COMMUNITY WILL FIND TWO TYPES OF CALL-OUT BOXES THROUGHOUT THE CHNA HEALTH PROFILES. THE FIRST TYPE SUMMARIZES SOME OF THE DATA PRESENTED ON THAT

Schedule H (Form 990)

PAGE, PROVIDING EASY-TO-READ, SUMMARY STATEMENTS OF IMPORTANT DATA ABOUT

PATIENTS ARE EVALUATED FOR NO COST OR REDUCED PREMIUM INSURANCE PLANS.

THE LVHN FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WILL OFFER INFORMATION TO PATIENTS WHO ARE

Schedule H (Form 990)

PARTICIPATING LVHN PROVIDER.

NORTHAMPTON, AND CARBON COUNTIES. BASED ON THE U.S. CENSUS BUREAU'S

INFORMATION, FOR THE 2020 DECENNIAL CENSUS, THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA

POPULATION WAS ESTIMATED TO BE 752,257. ACCORDING TO THE U.S CENSUS

BUREAU, THE 2021 ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR THE THREE-COUNTY AREA IS

(4) RELIEVE THE GOVERNMENT OF SOME BURDEN; AND

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2021**Open to Public

Inspection

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 23-1689692 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL Part I **General Information on Grants and Assistance** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection X Yes criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of (e) Amount of (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant valuation (book, or government (if applicable) cash grant noncash noncash assistance or assistance FMV, appraisal, assistance other) Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page 2

| Part III | Greats and Other Assistance to Demostic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Ves" on Form 990. Bart IV line 22

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
NURSING LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS	94	1,653,066.	0.	воок	
JIROLANO TUITION AIDE SCHOLARSHIP	1	600.	0.	воок	
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information	required in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ac	ditional information.	
PART I, LINE 2:					
IN 2022, THE PROMISSORY NOTE LOAN AGREEMENT WAS	SUBSTANTIALLY E	XPANDED TO			
INCLUDE BSN, ASN, LPN, AND DIPLOMA OF NURSING P.	ROGRAMS. PAYMENT	FOR BSN			
STUDENTS WAS \$40,000-\$50,000, DEPENDING ON AREA	OF SPECIALTY; A	SN			
\$15,000-\$20,000, DEPENDING ON AREA OF SPECIALTY	, DIPLOMA \$25,00	0, AND LPN			
AT \$10,000.					

A COMPLETED APPLICATION, ONE LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION FROM THEIR MOST

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule I (Form 990) Page 2 Part IV Supplemental Information RECENT CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS OR DEMONSTRATED SUCCESSFUL LVHN EMPLOYMENT, AN OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT DEMONSTRATING AN OVERALL GPA OF 3.0 OR HIGHER. IF ABOVE INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED AND CONSIDERED FAVORABLE. A LOAN AGREEMENT IS OFFERED IN WRITING FOR THEM TO REVIEW. IF CANDIDATE VERBALLY ACCEPTS, WE INVITE THEM TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO SIGN THE CONTRACT, WE NOTARIZE THE CONTRACT AFTER WE HAVE BOTH REVIEWED AND SIGNED. THEIR COMMITMENT BACK TO THE HOSPITAL IS FOR TWO YEARS FROM THE DATE OF HIRE IN THE NEW GRADUATE/RN POSITION. (SOME CANDIDATES ARE CURRENT EMPLOYEES IN OTHER POSITIONS. SO WE CONSIDER ONLY THE HIRE DATE OF THE REGISTERED NURSE POSITION TOWARD THE WORK COMMITMENT.) IF CANDIDATE DOES NOT FULFILL THEIR COMMITMENT, THE LOAN AGREEMENT DOLLARS ARE PRO-RATED AND REPAYMENT IS DUE IMMEDIATELY, PLUS INTEREST. FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023, WE HAVE ELIMINATED NOTARIZATION AND HAVE APPROVED ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE OF THE FORMS. SCHOLARSHIPS ARE OFFERED TO CURRENT REGISTERED NURSE EMPLOYEES. AN APPLICATION IS COMPLETED ALONG WITH A LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION FROM THEIR DIRECT SUPERVISOR/DIRECTOR. A COPY OF THEIR MOST RECENT PERFORMANCE EVALUATION, DEMONSTRATING A PERFORMANCE EVALUATION SCORE OF 3.0 OR HIGHER FOR BSN AND MSN. IF RN IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE IN A PROGRAM, AN OFFICIAL COPY OF THEIR CURRENT TRANSCRIPT WOULD ALSO BE REQUIRED. EMPLOYEES MUST BE CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN A NURSING PROGRAM PRIOR TO APPLYING FOR THE SCHOLARSHIP. IF EMPLOYEE ACCEPTS AND SIGNS A "RECEIPT OF NURSING EDUCATION TUITION PAYMENTS PROGRAM" NOTE, THERE IS NO PAYBACK OR WORK COMMITMENT REQUIRED UPON GRADUATION OR SEPARATION.

THERE WERE A TOTAL OF 94 NEW LOAN AGREEMENTS AWARDED IN FY2022. PAYMENT

CONTINUED ON COMMITTED BSN, MSN AND DNP RECIPIENTS.

132291 04-01-21

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
 ► Attach to Form 990.
 ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 23-1689692

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee X Written employment contract			
	X Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	Х	
b	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Х	
С	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
	The organization?	5a		X
b	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
	The organization?	6a		X
b	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	a	1	1

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) ROBERT BEGLIOMINI, PHARMD, MBA	(i)	436,778.	65,637.	176,453.	0.	29,422.	708,290.	0.
PRESIDENT, LVH-M/TRUSTEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) DEBORAH A. BREN, DO	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	287,063.	33,069.	-3,350.	0.	25,744.	342,526.	0.
(3) BRYAN G. KANE, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	334,942.	19,380.	4,053.	0.	0.	358,375.	0.
(4) THOMAS MARCHOZZI, MBA, CPA	(i)	756,923.	459,424.	632,931.	0.	26,498.	1,875,776.	0.
TREASURER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) BRIAN A. NESTER, DO	(i)	1,368,877.	1,150,100.	445,808.	0.	32,311.	2,997,096.	0.
PRESIDENT/CEO, LVHN/TRUSTEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) JOHN M. PIERRO, MBA	(i)	473,077.	210,500.	14,624.	0.	16,236.	714,437.	0.
PRESIDENT, LVH/TRUSTEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) MICHAEL A. ROSSI, MD, MBA	(i)	750,000.	472,244.	208,717.	0.	22,054.	1,453,015.	0.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) ROBERT L. THOMAS, CPA	(i)	328,169.	65,408.	-912.	0.	10,056.	402,721.	0.
ASSISTANT TREASURER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) ANNETTE WHITE, ESQ.	(i)	472,692.	92,708.	8,433.	0.	25,075.	598,908.	0.
SECRETARY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) EDWARD DOUGHERTY	(i)	570,677.	286,363.	125,353.	0.	21,609.	1,004,002.	0.
SVP & CHIEF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT OFF	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) MICHAEL MINEAR, MS	(i)	513,245.	277,374.	120,202.	0.	19,709.	930,530.	0.
SVP & CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) RONALD S. FREUDENBERGER	(i)	661,568.	100,016.	59,211.	0.	31,811.	852,606.	0.
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF, CARDIAC INSTITUT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) LYNN TURNER	(i)	472,473.	243,224.	74,314.	0.	0.	790,011.	0.
CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) MATTHEW M. MCCAMBRIDGE	(i)	489,928.	184,770.	69,606.	0.	26,298.	770,602.	0.
CHIEF QUALITY & PATIENT SAFETY OFFIC	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) TERRY CAPUANO	(i)	70,915.	217,144.	1,539,853.	0.	3,244.	1,831,156.	0.
FORMER PRESIDENT, LVH/TRUSTEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) WILLIAM M. KENT, MHA	(i)	145,685.	0.	14,033.	0.	4,666.	164,384.	0.
FORMER TRUSTEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of V	V-2 and/or 1099-MISO compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)	
		(i) Base (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation		(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(17) JOSEPH E. PATRUNO, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
FORMER TRUSTEE	(ii)	354,687.	21,453.	-7,102.	0.	35,022.	404,060.	0.	
(18) THOMAS V. WHALEN, MD, MMM	(i)	142,512.	225,620.	1,132,161.	0.	7,711.	1,508,004.	0.	
FORMER ASSISTANT SECRETARY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINES 4A-B:

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED IN THE 457(F) SUPPLEMENTAL

NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN OF LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL IN CALENDAR YEAR

2021:

ROBERT BEGLIOMINI, PHARMD, MBA, PRESIDENT, LVH-M/TRUSTEE - \$179,446

THOMAS MARCHOZZI, MBA, CPA, TREASURER - \$631,407

BRIAN A. NESTER, DO. PRESIDENT/CEO, LVHN/TRUSTEE - \$434,335

MICHAEL A. ROSSI MD. MBA. ASSISTANT SECRETARY - \$197.641

EDWARD DOUGHERTY. SVP & CHIEF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT OFFICER - \$118.647

MICHAEL MINEAR, MS. SVP & CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER - \$109,262

RONALD S. FREUDENBERGER PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF CARDIAC INSTITUTE - \$47,000

LYNN TURNER, CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER - \$65,687

MATTHEW M. MCCAMBRIDGE CHIEF QUALITY & PATIENT SAFETY OFFICER - \$58.470

TERRY CAPUANO, FORMER PRESIDENT, LVH/TRUSTEE - \$10,063

WILLIAM M. KENT, MHA, FORMER TRUSTEE - \$13,420

THOMAS V. WHALEN, MD, MMM, FORMER ASSISTANT SECRETARY - \$23,465

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED A SEVERANCE PAYMENT FROM LEHIGH VALLEY

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Page 3

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
HOSPITAL IN CALENDAR YEAR 2021:
TERRY CAPUANO, FORMER PRESIDENT/LVH, TRUSTEE - \$1,530,000
THOMAS V. WHALEN, MD, MMM, FORMER ASSISTANT SECRETARY - \$1,109,250

Page 3

1

SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

SEE PART VI FOR COLUMNS (A) AND (F) CONTINUATIONS

OMB No. 1545-0047 2021 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Part I Bond Issues

Employer identification number LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	e price	(f) Description	on of purpose	(g) Defe				ooled ncing				
							Yes	No Ye	s No	Yes	No				
				C	CONSTRUCT, R	ENOVATE,									
91-1886539	52480GCB8	12/12/12	154,9	24,763.	EQUIP FACILI	TIES; REFUND		х	х		х				
				C	CONSTRUCT, R	ENOVATE,									
91-1886539	52480GCF9	07/30/15	72,9	69,788.	EQUIP FACILI	TIES		Х	х		х				
				I	REFUND 9/15/	05, 6/4/08									
91-1886539	52480GCX0	09/15/16	152,2	50,999.	ISSUES			Х	х		х				
				C	CONSTRUCT, R	ENOVATE,									
91-1886539	52480GDW1	11/13/19	385,1	74,237.	EQUIP FACILI	TIES; REFUND		Х	Х		Х				
		А			В	С			D						
			155,000.			9,2	50,000.	7,461,00			,000.				
Total proceeds of issue						152,2	0,999.		386,299,174.						
									22	578,	,519.				
		74,	558,690.			150,50	9,413.	,413. 100,005,							
		1,	360,390.	60,390. 1,125		1,741,586				1,864,0					
		78,	78,500,000.			71,869,964.				257,560,98					
			5,683.							155,	,438.				
									4	,135,	,167.				
		2	012		2017	20	17								
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		No					
ssue of tax-exempt	bonds (or,														
ıe)?		Х			Х		Х	Х							
ssue of taxable bon	ids (or, if														
issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?					Х	Х					Х				
e?		Х		X		Х					Х				
s and records to su	upport the														
final allocation of proceeds?				inal allocation of proceeds?						Х		X			
	91-1886539 91-1886539 91-1886539 91-1886539 91-1886539 ssue of tax-exempt ue)? ssue of taxable bor ue)? e? ss and records to sue	91-1886539 52480GCF9 91-1886539 52480GCX0 91-1886539 52480GDW1 91-1886539 52480GDW1 ssue of tax-exempt bonds (or, ue)? ssue of taxable bonds (or, if ue)? e? ss and records to support the	91-1886539 52480GCB8 12/12/12 91-1886539 52480GCF9 07/30/15 91-1886539 52480GCX0 09/15/16 91-1886539 52480GDW1 11/13/19 A 154,5 74,5 1,8 78,5 Yes ssue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if sue)? ssue of taxable bonds (or, if sue)? e? ss and records to support the	91-1886539 52480GCB8 12/12/12 154,9 91-1886539 52480GCF9 07/30/15 72,9 91-1886539 52480GCX0 09/15/16 152,2 91-1886539 52480GDW1 11/13/19 385,1 A 455,000. 154,924,763. 74,558,690. 1,860,390. 78,500,000. 78,500,000. 78,500,000. 78,500,000. 2012 Yes No ssue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if ue)? 82	91-1886539 52480GCB8 12/12/12 154,924,763. 91-1886539 52480GCF9 07/30/15 72,969,788. 91-1886539 52480GCX0 09/15/16 152,250,999. 91-1886539 52480GDW1 11/13/19 385,174,237. A 455,000. 154,924,763. 74,558,690. 1,860,390. 78,500,000. 5,683. 2012 Yes No Yes ssue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if ue)? 27 X X X X X X X X S and records to support the	91-1886539 52480GCB8 12/12/12 154,924,763. EQUIP FACILI CONSTRUCT, R 91-1886539 52480GCF9 07/30/15 72,969,788. EQUIP FACILI REFUND 9/15/91-1886539 52480GCX0 09/15/16 152,250,999. ISSUES CONSTRUCT, R 91-1886539 52480GDW1 11/13/19 385,174,237. EQUIP FACILI REFUND 9/15/91-1886539 52480GDW1 11/13/19 385,174,237. EQUIP FACILI ABBREAU ABB	91-1886539 52480GCB8 12/12/12 154,924,763. EQUIP FACILITIES; REFUND CONSTRUCT, RENOVATE, 91-1886539 52480GCP9 07/30/15 72,969,788. EQUIP FACILITIES 91-1886539 52480GCX0 09/15/16 152,250,999. ISSUES CONSTRUCT, RENOVATE, 91-1886539 52480GDW1 11/13/19 385,174,237. EQUIP FACILITIES; REFUND P1-1886539 52480GDW1 P1-1886539 5248	Yes	1-1886539 52480GCB8 12/12/12 154,924,763. EQUIP FACILITIES; REFUND X	Of issuer Yes No Yes No	Substitute				

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

(f) Description of purpose

2

SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part I

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

(d) Date issued

explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

(c) CUSIP #

(b) Issuer EIN

OMB No. 1545-0047 2021 Open to Public Inspection

(i) Pooled

financing

(g) Defeased (h) On behalf

of issuer

Name of the organization

Bond Issues

(a) Issuer name

Employer identification number LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 SEE PART VI FOR COLUMNS (A) AND (F) CONTINUATIONS

(e) Issue price

								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LEHIGH COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE						REFUND 4/1/11	., 7/30/15						
A AUTHORITY	91-1886539	52480GDY7	11/13/19	129,19	98,956.	ISSUES			Х		Х		Х
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE						CONSTRUCT & E	QUIP						
B AUTHORITY	23-3007498	NONE	11/13/20	18,24	43,597.	FACILITIES			х		х		х
С													l
D													l
Part II Proceeds													
				4		В	С				D		
1 Amount of bonds retired			1:	2,212,200.									
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased													
3 Total proceeds of issue				9,198,956.		18,243,597.							
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds													
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds						2,345.							
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows			128	3,700,000.									
				444,437. 64,000.									
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds													
Working capital expenditures from proceeds													
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds						57,495.							
11 Other spent proceeds				54,519.		36,000.							
12 Other unspent proceeds						18,083,757.							
13 Year of substantial completion				2019									
·			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding is	ssue of tax-exemp	t bonds (or,											
if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issu			х х			х							
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding is	•												
issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding iss	issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?			X		х							
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made	•					х							
17 Does the organization maintain adequate book	s and records to s	support the											
			х	1	Х	1			- 1				

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	23-1689692 Page										
Part III Private Business Use											
	<u> </u>	4		3							
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X		X		Х		X			
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of											
bond-financed property?		X		X		Х		Х			
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private											
business use of bond-financed property?		Х		Х		Х		X			
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside											
counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?											
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of											
bond-financed property?		x		х		x		X			
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other											
outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?											
Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities											
other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		%		%		%		g			
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a				, -		,-					
result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,											
another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%		9			
6 Total of lines 4 and 5		%		%		%		9			
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		x		x		х		X			
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-											
		x		x		x		х			
governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?				Α		21					
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or		0.4		0.4		0.4					
disposed of		%		%		%		9			
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations											
sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?											
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all											
nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the											
requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	Х		Х		X		Х				
Part IV Arbitrage											
		4		3	(>)			
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		Х		X		Х		X			
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?											
a Rebate not due yet?		Х		X		Х		Х			
b Exception to rebate?	X		Х		X		Х				
c No rebate due?		Х		Х		х		Х			
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was											

Х

Х

Х

Х

3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?

performed _____

Page 2

23-1689692 Part III Private Business Use В С D Yes Yes Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, Yes No No No Yes No Х which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? 2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of Х Х bond-financed property? **3a** Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private Х Х business use of bond-financed property? b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property? c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of X X bond-financed property? d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government % Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government % % % 6 Total of lines 4 and 5 % Х Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? 8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-Х Х governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued? **b** If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or % % % disposed of c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? ______ Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the Х X requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? Part IV Arbitrage В C D Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Х Х Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate? 2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply? Х Х a Rebate not due yet? X X **b** Exception to rebate? Х Х c No rebate due? If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was

Х

3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?

23-1689692

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021 Page 3 Part IV Arbitrage (continued) В С D 4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Х Х Х Х hedge with respect to the bond issue? **b** Name of provider c Term of hedge **d** Was the hedge superintegrated? e Was the hedge terminated? Х Х Х **5a** Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)? **b** Name of provider c Term of GIC d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied? Х Х Х Х **6** Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? 7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148? Х Х Х Х Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action В С D Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable regulations? Х Х Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions.

Page 3

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)									
	A		ı	В		Ç	D		
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		Х		Х					
b Name of provider									
c Term of hedge									
d Was the hedge superintegrated?									
e Was the hedge terminated?									
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		Х		Х					
b Name of provider		'		'					
c Term of GIC									
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?	,								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х		Х					
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the									
requirements of section 148?	x		x						
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action	•	•	•	•			•		
		A	ı	В		C)	
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the									
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under									
applicable regulations?	х		x						
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to question	ons on Schedule	K. See instr	uctions.	•			•		
SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:									
(A) ISSUER NAME: LEHIGH COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE AUTHORITY									
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:									
CONSTRUCT, RENOVATE, EQUIP FACILITIES; REFUND 10/17/01, 5/21/03 ISSUES	3								
(A) ISSUER NAME: LEHIGH COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE AUTHORITY									
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: CONSTRUCT, RENOVATE, EQUIP FACILITIES									
(A) ISSUER NAME: LEHIGH COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE AUTHORITY									
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: REFUND 9/15/05, 6/4/08 ISSUES									
(A) ISSUER NAME: LEHIGH COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE AUTHORITY									
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:									
CONSTRUCT, RENOVATE, EQUIP FACILITIES; REFUND 4/1/11, 2/15/12, 6/1/12	ISSUE								
(A) ISSUER NAME: LEHIGH COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE AUTHORITY									
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: REFUND 4/1/11, 7/30/15 ISSUES									
·									
(A) ISSUER NAME: NORTHAMPTON COUNTY GENERAL PURPOSE AUTHORITY									
(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: CONSTRUCT & EQUIP FACILITIES									

SCHEDULE L

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Transactions With Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the	organization	LEHIGH VAI	LLEY	HOSPITAL					1 -	ployer 3-168	ident	ificati	on nu	mber
Part I					01(c)(3	3), sect	ion 501(c)(4), and sec	ction 501(c)(29) orgar						
								o, or Form 990-EZ, Pa						
1 , ,				Relationship bet			ified					(d)	Corre	cted?
(a) Name of disqualified person		person	• •	person and o	rganiza	ation	(0	c) Description of trans	sactio	n			es	No
		incurred by	the or	rganization man	agers	or disc	qualified persons duri	ing the year under						
section														
3 Enter th	ne amount of tax	, if any, on lir	ne 2, a	above, reimburs	ed by	the or	ganization			> \$				
Part II	Loans to an	d/or From	Inte	arastad Dare	enne									
1 art II							Dort V. line 20e er F	Corm OOO Dort IV line	. 06. 4	:f +b		ni=atio		
	reported an amo	•					, Part V, line Soa or F	Form 990, Part IV, line	20, €	וו וו ונו	e orga	nızalıc)[]	
(a)	Name of	(b) Relation		(c) Purpose	1	an to or	(e) Original	(f) Balance due	(a)	ln	(h) Ap	proved	(i) W	/ritten
()	erested person with organi			of loan		m the ization?	principal amount	defeult?			ard or nittee?		ment?	
						From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
														<u> </u>
Part III	Grants or As	eeietanca	Ren	efiting Inter		d Dar	\$							
I dit iii	Complete if the			•										
(a) No	me of interested						(c) Amount of	(d) Type	of		10) Purp	000.0	f
(a) Na	ine of interested	person	'	(b) Relationship interested pers			assistance	assistand			•	assist		•
				the organiza										
			-1											

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VA	ALLEY HOSPITAL		23-168969	2	Page 2		
Part IV Business Transactions Involv	ing Interested Persons.						
Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28	3b. or 28c.					
(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	organiz	aring of zation's nues?		
				Yes	No		
SUSAN C. YEE-TRUSTEE	PARTNER IN 94 BRODH	124,818.	94 BRODHEAD		X		
Part V Supplemental Information.							
	onses to questions on Schedule L (see i	netructions)					
1 Tovide additional information for response	orises to questions on scriedule E (see i	nstructions).					
SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS	INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:						
(A) NAME OF PERSON: SUSAN C. YEE-TRUST	EE						
(D) DELAMIONALE DEMUNEN INMEDIAMED DE	DON AND ODGANIZATION						
(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PER	RSON AND ORGANIZATION:						
PARTNER IN 94 BRODHEAD ASSOCIATES - TR	USTEE OF LVH						
(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 124,818.							
(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: 94 BROD	DHEAD ASSOCIATES LEASES OFFICE	Ε					
SPACE TO LVPG AT FAIR MARKET VALUE.							
(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES?	= NO						

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization Employer identification number LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Par	t I	Types	of Property							
				(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on	(d Method of d noncash contrib	, etermin	•	
				77		Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g				
_			art	Х	2	2,100.	FAIR MARKET VALU	JE		
2			treasures							
3			interests							
4			olications							
5			ousehold goods	Х		106,971.	FAIR MARKET VALU	JE		
6			vehicles							
7	Boats	s and plar	ies							
8		ectual pro								
9	Secu	rities - Pul	blicly traded							
10	Secu	rities - Clo	sely held stock							
11	Secu	rities - Pai	tnership, LLC, or							
	trust i	interests								
12	Secu	rities - Mis	scellaneous							
13	Qualit	fied conse	ervation contribution -							
	Histo	ric structu	ıres							
14	Qualit	fied conse	ervation contribution - Other							
15	Real e	estate - R	esidential							
16	Real e	estate - C	ommercial							
17	Real e	estate - O	ther							
18	Collec	ctibles								
19				Х	37	26,756.	FAIR MARKET VALU	JE		
20			dical supplies	Х	2	127,299.	FAIR MARKET VALU	JE		
21	Taxid	ermy								
22	Histo	rical artifa	cts							
23			imens							
24	Arche	eological a	artifacts							
25	Other	· • (TOYS/ACTIVITI)	Х	76	77,681.	FAIR MARKET VALU	JE		
26	Other	· • (GIFT CARDS	Х	60	17,095.	COST			
27	Other	· • (SERVICES)	Х	1	80.	FAIR MARKET VALU	JE		
28	Other	· • ()							
29	Numb	per of For	ms 8283 received by the organiz	zation during	the tax year for co	ontributions				
			rganization completed Form 82						48	
									Yes	No
30a	Durin	g the yea	r, did the organization receive by	y contributio	n any property rep	orted in Part I, lines 1 throug	h 28, that it			
			at least three years from the date							
			ses for the entire holding period?					30a		Х
b			be the arrangement in Part II.							
31		,	nization have a gift acceptance p	oolicy that re	quires the review o	of any nonstandard contribut	ions?	31	х	
			nization hire or use third parties							
		ibutions?	•		~	· ·		32a		Х
b			be in Part II.							
		,	ion didn't report an amount in c	olumn (c) foi	a type of property	for which column (a) is ched	cked,			
		ribe in Par		. ,	,	•	•			
	_									

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

132142 11-17-21 Schedule M (Form 990) 2021

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Inspection

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	23-1689692
FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:	
COMPASSIONATE HEALTH CARE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND VALUE, SUPPORTED BY	
EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
IN THE FOLLOWING KEY AREAS:	
LEHIGH VALLEY TOPPER CANCER INSTITUTE - THE LVH PORTION OF THE LEHIGH	
VALLEY TOPPER CANCER INSTITUTE (LVTCI) OFFERS A RANGE OF CANCER	
SERVICES IN SIX CONVENIENT PATIENT-FOCUSED LOCATIONS: JOHN AND DOROTHY	
MORGAN CANCER CENTER AT THE CEDAR CREST CAMPUS, THE CANCER CENTER IN	
BETHLEHEM AT THE MUHLENBERG CAMPUS, IN EASTON AT HECKTOWN OAKS, AND	
PHYSICIAN OFFICES AND INFUSION SERVICES AT THE HEALTH CENTER AT CARBON	
HOSPITAL IN LEHIGHTON. CANCER CARE PROGRAMS INCLUDE PREVENTION,	
DETECTION, DIAGNOSIS, GENETICS, PATIENT NAVIGATION, NUTRITIONAL	
SERVICES, SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SUPPORT, REHABILITATION, CLINICAL	
TRIALS, MULTIDISCIPLINARY/COORDINATED CARE AND ALL FORMS OF THERAPY.	
LVTCI BECAME A PARTNER WITH MEMORIAL SLOAN KETTERING CANCER ALLIANCE OF	
NEW YORK CITY OFFICIALLY IN MARCH 2016 AND MAINTAINS A RESEARCH	
PARTNERSHIP WITH NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE CANCER RESEARCH	
OPPORTUNITIES.	
THE LVTCI FACILITIES INCLUDE PHYSICIANS' OFFICES, BREAST HEALTH	
SERVICES, MULTIDISCIPLINARY CLINICS, CONFERENCE ROOMS, PRIVATE	
EDUCATION AND COUNSELING AREAS, MULTI-PURPOSE TREATMENT AREAS FOR	
INFUSIONS, PROCEDURE ROOMS AND RADIATION ONCOLOGY FACILITIES INCLUDING:	Schodulo O /Earry 200\ 2004
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.	Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

132211 11-11-21

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2021</u> Page **2**

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 LINEAR ACCELERATORS, CT SIMULATORS, HIGH DOSE RATE BRACHYTHERAPY, GAMMA KNIFE RADIOSURGERY, SIR-SPHERES (YITTRIUM-90), PROSTATE SEED IMPLANT-LOW DOSE BRACHYTHERAPY, STEREOTACTIC BODY RADIOTHERAPY, LINEAR ACCELERATOR-BASED STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY/STEREOTACTIC RADIOTHERAPY. 3-D TREATMENT PLANNING, INTENSITY MODULATED RADIATION THERAPY, IMAGE-GUIDED RADIATION THERAPY, OPTICAL SURFACE MONITORING SYSTEM, CALYPSO SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME MOTION AND TARGET TRACKING AND 3D PRINTING. IN CALENDAR YEAR 2021, THE CANCER INSTITUTE RECORDED 4,849 NEW ANALYTIC CANCER CASES. INPATIENT ONCOLOGY ADMISSIONS WERE 3,094 IN THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022, AND OUTPATIENT VOLUMES WERE 1,716 NEW TREATMENT PATIENTS FOR RADIATION PROCEDURES AND 50,971 TREATMENT PATIENTS FOR INFUSION VISITS. IN 2021, THE CANCER INSTITUTE WAS OFFICIALLY RENAMED THE LEHIGH VALLEY TOPPER CANCER INSTITUTE. THE RENAMING HONORS JOE AND MAUREEN TOPPER, WHO MADE A GENEROUS GIFT THAT WILL BE USED TO BRING THE MOST INNOVATIVE AND LIFESAVING CLINICAL TRIALS TO THIS REGION. THEIR GIFT ALSO COMPLEMENTS NETWORK INVESTMENTS IN ADVANCED CANCER TREATMENTS AND TECHNOLOGIES. INCLUDING STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION AND CELLULAR THERAPIES. OUR MOBILE MAMMOGRAPHY PROGRAM BEGAN SERVICE IN OCTOBER 2018 AND SERVES EIGHT COUNTIES, PROVIDING 3D SCREENING MAMMOGRAMS TO EMPLOYEES AND RESIDENTS IN THE COMMUNITIES WHERE THEY WORK AND RESIDE. LVTCI BEGAN PARTNERING WITH STRATA ONCOLOGY A PRECISION ONCOLOGY

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 COMPANY IN JUNE OF 2019. THE 2021 - 2022 STRATA TRIAL PERFORMS MOLECULAR PROFILING OF SPECIFIC TYPES OF TUMORS TO HELP MATCH PATIENTS WITH ADVANCED FORMS OF CANCER TO NEW PRECISION TREATMENT OPTIONS. THIS PARTNERSHIP POSITIONS LVTCI ON THE LEADING-EDGE OF PROVIDING PATIENTS ACCESS TO THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AND CLINICAL RESEARCH TO TARGET THEIR SPECIFIC CANCER MUTATION. LEHIGH VALLEY HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE - THE LEHIGH VALLEY HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE IS ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST RESPECTED CARDIOVASCULAR PROGRAMS IN PENNSYLVANIA, WITH 60 CARDIOLOGISTS, SIX CARDIOTHORACIC SURGEONS. SIX VASCULAR SURGEONS. AND A DEDICATED TEAM OF ADVANCED PRACTICE CLINICIANS AND SUPPORT STAFF, THE HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE AT LVH-CEDAR CREST, LVH-MUHLENBERG, LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS, AND LVH-CARBON OFFERS AN IMPRESSIVE AND COMPREHENSIVE ARRAY OF PREVENTATIVE, DIAGNOSTIC, ACUTE, TERTIARY, AND QUATERNARY CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES. SPECIALIZED PROGRAMS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: CARDIAC ARREST MANAGEMENT, CORONARY INTERVENTION STRUCTURAL HEART. ADVANCED HEART FAILURE & MECHANICAL CIRCULATORY SUPPORT, CARDIO-ONCOLOGY, COMPLEX LIPID MANAGEMENT, COMPREHENSIVE RHYTHM MANAGEMENT. A WOMEN'S HEART AND VASCULAR PROGRAM WITH A DEVELOPED SUBSPECIALTY HEART AND PREGNANCY PROGRAM. NEURO-CARDIOLOGY. AND SPORTS CARDIOLOGY. ADDITIONALLY, THE LEHIGH VALLEY HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE OFFERS MORE THAN 18 CARDIOVASCULAR ACCESS SITES THROUGHOUT THE LVH SERVICE AREA TO ENABLE PATIENTS TO RECEIVE PREMIER CARDIAC CARE CLOSE TO HOME. IN FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022, LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL-CEDAR CREST AND LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL-MUHLENBERG PERFORMED 4,424 CARDIAC

Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 23-1689692
CATHETERIZATION CASES, 2,240 ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY CASES, 526 OPEN HEART	
SURGERIES, AND 239 TRANSCATHETER AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT (TAVR)	
PROCEDURES. FURTHERMORE, THE HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE AT LVH	
LICENSED LOCATIONS PROVIDED COMPASSIONATE CARE AT OVER 250,000 PATIENT	
ENCOUNTERS.	
FY22 WAS ANOTHER ACCOMPLISHED YEAR FOR LVH AND THE LEHIGH VALLEY HEART	
AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE. TO BE AN EVEN BETTER HEALTH PARTNER FOR THE	
LEHIGH VALLEY REGION, LVH OPENED TWO NEW HOSPITALS: LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS	
AND LVH-CARBON. THE HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE HAS AN IMPRESSIVE	
PRESENCE AT BOTH CAMPUSES TO GIVE PATIENTS ACCESS TO TOP-TIER	
CARDIOVASCULAR CARE AND CARDIO-DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES CLOSE TO HOME.	
IN ADDITION TO THESE NEW HOSPITAL LOCATIONS, THE HEART AND VASCULAR	
INSTITUTE AT LVH ALSO MADE CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS FROM A PATIENT CARE	
PERSPECTIVE. OUR INTERDISCIPLINARY CARDIO-ONCOLOGY PROGRAM WAS	
RECOGNIZED AS A GLOBAL CENTER OF EXCELLENCE BY THE INTERNATIONAL	
CARDIO-ONCOLOGY SOCIETY (IC-OS). THE GOLD CENTER OF EXCELLENCE RATING	
FROM IC-OS IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL AWARDED BY THE SOCIETY. JUST 31	
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH SYSTEMS IN THE WORLD HAVE GOLD RATINGS, INCLUDING	
22 IN THE UNITED STATES. THE HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE AT LVH ALSO	
MADE SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS IN PATIENT CARE AT LVH-CEDAR CREST WITH	
THE LATEST AND MOST ADVANCED HYBRID PROCEDURE LAB. THE NEW PROCEDURE	
LAB OFFERS THE LATEST GE ALLIA CARDIAC IMAGING SYSTEM AND IS ONE OF A	
SELECT FEW OPERATING IN THE UNITED STATES TODAY. USING THIS ADVANCED	
IMAGING EQUIPMENT ENABLES PHYSICIANS TO PROVIDE THE MOST ADVANCED AND	
MINIMALLY INVASIVE ENDOVASCULAR AND STRUCTURAL HEART PROCEDURES. THIS	
INVESTMENT ENABLES LVH AND THE HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITUTE TO CARE FOR	

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 THE CARDIOVASCULAR NEEDS OF OUR COMMUNITY WITH THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT IMPROVED PATIENT OUTCOMES AND OVERALL PATIENT CARE, OUR PRIORITIZATION OF PATIENT CARE IS FURTHER EVIDENCED BY OUR RECENT DESIGNATIONS PROVIDED BY BLUECROSS BLUESHIELD'S BLUE DISTINCTION IN SPECIALTY CARE. LVH-CEDAR CREST WAS RECOGNIZED AS A BLUE DISTINCTION CENTER+ AND LVH-MUHLENBERG WAS RECOGNIZED AS A BLUE DISTINCTION CENTER. THESE ACCOLADES ARE AWARDED TO FACILITIES THAT DEMONSTRATE AN EXPERTISE IN DELIVERING SPECIALTY CARE. FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: IN 2019, LVH LAUNCHED PENNSYLVANIA'S VERY FIRST MOBILE STROKE UNIT THAT BRINGS LIFE-SAVING STROKE CARE TO PATIENTS FASTER THAN TRADITIONAL HOSPITAL CARE. IN ADDITION TO THE STROKE PROGRAM, THE DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY HOUSES ADVANCED PROGRAMS FOR EPILEPSY, MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, MOVEMENT DISORDERS, HEADACHE, ALS, AND NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASE. A FOUR-BED EPILEPSY MONITORING UNIT (EMU) OPENED IN 2019 AS PART OF LVH'S NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EPILEPSY CENTERS-RECOGNIZED LEVEL 3 EPILEPSY TREATMENT CENTER. THE FLEMING MEMORY CENTER SERVES THE NEEDS OF ELDERLY PATIENTS AND THEIR CAREGIVERS BY CENTRALIZING CLINICAL, EDUCATIONAL AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR PEOPLE AFFECTED BY DEMENTIA AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. IN FY21. THE DIVISION OF NEUROSURGERY PERFORMED 1.767 SURGICAL CASES, INCLUDING COMPLEX SPINE SURGERY, INTERCRANIAL SURGERY UTILIZING AUGMENTED REALITY, EMERGENCY TRAUMA NEUROSURGERY, AND FUNCTIONAL NEUROSURGERY FOR THE SURGICAL TREATMENT OF MOVEMENT DISORDERS. A NEUROINTERVENTIONAL TEAM PROVIDES CRITICAL SERVICES SUPPORTING DELIVERY OF CARE FOR COMPLEX NEUROSCIENCE PATIENT POPULATION PERFORMING OVER 400 INTERVENTIONS ON STROKE PATIENTS IN FY22.

132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

1

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 LEHIGH VALLEY ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE - THE ORTHOPEDIC SERVICE LINE IS FOCUSED ON THE TREATMENT OF MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS OF THE UPPER AND LOWER EXTREMITIES AS WELL AS THE SPINE. SUBSPECIALISTS WITH FELLOWSHIP CREDENTIALS PROVIDE SERVICES IN THE FOLLOWING CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE: JOINT REPLACEMENT, SPINE SURGERY, SPORTS MEDICINE, HAND AND WRIST SURGERY, FOOT AND ANKLE SURGERY, ORTHOPEDIC TRAUMA, AND PEDIATRIC ORTHOPEDICS. IN FY22, THERE WERE OVER 10,000 TOTAL ORTHOPEDIC PROCEDURES PERFORMED AT LVH. ACUTE ORTHOPEDIC SERVICES ARE PROVIDED AT LVH-CEDAR CREST, LVH-MUHLENBERG, LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS, COORDINATED HEALTH-BETHLEHEM, LVH-CARBON, AND LVH-TILGHMAN, WHICH IS THE ONLY AREA HOSPITAL DEDICATED TO ORTHOPEDIC MUSCULOSKELETAL SURGERY. THE LVH ORTHOPEDIC PROGRAM IS RECOGNIZED BY THE BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD ASSOCIATION AS A BLUE DISTINCTION+ CENTER AND AETNA AS AN INSTITUTE OF QUALITY FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES - PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES AT LVH CONSISTS OF THE SURGICAL AND ENDOSCOPIC STAFF AND FACILITIES WHERE NEARLY 53,000 PROCEDURES ARE PERFORMED ANNUALLY, SURGICAL PROCEDURES ARE PERFORMED IN 68 OPERATING ROOMS THROUGHOUT LVH, INCLUDING LVH-17TH STREET, LVH-CEDAR CREST, THE LVH CHILDREN'S SURGERY CENTER, LVH-MUHLENBERG, LVH-CARBON, LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS, LVH-COORDINATED HEALTH BETHLEHEM AND THE LVH-TILGHMAN CAMPUSES. THE CHILDREN'S SURGERY CENTER LOCATED ON THE CEDAR CREST CAMPUS PROVIDES SPECIALIZED CARE FOR OUR PEDIATRIC POPULATION. PATIENT CARE IN THE OPERATING ROOM IS SUPPORTED BY ANESTHESIA SERVICES, SURGICAL PREP AND STAGING, POST ANESTHESIA RECOVERY, AND STERILE PROCESSING DEPARTMENTS, AMONG OTHERS. LVH PERFORMS ENDOSCOPIC PROCEDURES AT SIX LOCATIONS: LVH-CEDAR CREST, THE LVH CHILDREN'S SURGERY CENTER, LVH-COORDINATED HEALTH BETHLEHEM,

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 LVH-CARBON, LVH- HECKTOWN OAKS AND LVH-MUHLENBERG. THE OPERATING ROOM TECHNOLOGIES AND FACILITIES INCLUDE TWO HYBRID OPERATING ROOMS, A TRAUMA CODE RED OPERATING ROOM, 10 DA VINCI SURGICAL ROBOTS, FOUR ORTHOPEDIC TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT ROBOTS, AND CARDIAC SURGERY OPERATING ROOMS. OPERATING ROOM NURSING STAFF ARE TRAINED TO SUPPORT MULTIPLE SURGICAL DISCIPLINES INCLUDING CARDIAC SURGERY, ORTHOPEDICS, VASCULAR SURGERY, UROLOGY, GENERAL SURGERY, TRANSPLANT SURGERY, GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY, PEDIATRIC SURGERY, AND MANY OTHERS. CUTTING EDGE ENDOSCOPIC TECHNOLOGIES INCLUDE ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND, ENDO-BRONCHIAL ULTRASOUND AND VIDEO CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES - LVH OPERATES INPATIENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR ADOLESCENTS AND ADULTS. THE COMBINED PROGRAMS TOTAL 65 BEDS AND SERVES LEHIGH, NORTHAMPTON, CARBON, MONROE, SCHUYLKILL, AND BERKS COUNTIES. CLINICAL PROGRAMS INCLUDE PSYCHIATRIC, PSYCHOLOGICAL, NURSING, DUAL DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION, SOCIAL WORK, AND DISCHARGE PLANNING SERVICES. LVH ALSO PROVIDES AMBULATORY BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE INCLUDING: PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION SERVICES IN FOUR HOSPITAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS; THREE PARTIAL HOSPITAL PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS AND ADOLESCENTS; SEVERAL LARGE OUTPATIENT GROUP PRACTICES PROVIDING MULTIDISCIPLINARY SHORT-TERM TREATMENT TO CHILDREN. ADOLESCENTS. ADULTS AND OLDER ADULTS; TWO OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS FOR SERIOUSLY AND PERSISTENTLY MENTALLY ILL ADULTS; PSYCHIATRIC HOME CARE; AND TWO RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SITES, SUPPORTING AND EDUCATING ADULTS IN INDEPENDENT LIVING SKILLS. BOTH OF THESE SITES AND THE CLINICS ARE FUNDED IN PART, UNDER A CONTRACT WITH LEHIGH COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES THROUGH FUNDS PROVIDED BY COUNTY OF LEHIGH AND THE PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE; PSYCHIATRIC HOME CARE

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 SERVICES; BEHAVIORAL HEALTH INTEGRATION IN MEDICAL/PROGRAMS ON MEDICAL/SURGICAL INPATIENT UNITS AND AMBULATORY, PRIMARY CARE AND SPECIALTY PRACTICES. CONSULTATION/LIAISON PSYCHIATRY, EDUCATION AND RESEARCH AND SERVICE OFFERINGS TO SCHOOLS, STREET MEDICINE (HOMELESS), AND OTHER COMMUNITY AGENCIES ROUND OUT LVH'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF THE REGION. A PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY WAS ESTABLISHED IN 2019 AND EXPANDED IN 2022. A CHILD AND ADOLESCENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 2021. TRAUMA AND BURN SERVICES - IN 1981, LVH-CEDAR CREST BECAME THE FIRST HOSPITAL IN PENNSYLVANIA TO BE DESIGNATED AS A LEVEL I TRAUMA CENTER AND IS CURRENTLY THE SECOND LARGEST TRAUMA PROGRAM IN PENNSYLVANIA EVALUATING 4,572 TRAUMA PATIENTS IN FY22. THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES COMPREHENSIVE TRAUMA AND BURN CARE AND SERVES AS A MAJOR REGIONAL RESOURCE COVERING A 10-COUNTY AREA AND A PATIENT BASE OF MORE THAN TWO MILLION. LVH-CEDAR CREST IS ACCREDITED AS BOTH A LEVEL I ADULT AND A LEVEL II PEDIATRIC TRAUMA CENTER. ONE OF ONLY TWO ADULT CENTERS IN PENNSYLVANIA WITH THIS DUAL ACCREDITATION. LVH-MUHLENBERG EVALUATED 1,851 TRAUMA PATIENTS IN FY22, AND THE HOSPITAL WAS FORMALLY ACCREDITED BY THE STATE AS A LEVEL II TRAUMA CENTER IN SEPTEMBER 2021. THE LVH TRAUMA PROGRAM PROVIDES A CONTINUUM OF CARE WITH 12 TRAUMA SURGEONS IN-HOUSE AT THE CEDAR CREST LOCATION AND TWO FULL-TIME TRAUMA SURGEONS 24X7 THAT COVER THE MUHLENBERG LOCATION. BOTH LOCATIONS HAVE NURSES WITH SPECIALIZED TRAINING THAT CARE FOR SERIOUSLY INJURED PATIENTS IN BOTH THE INTENSIVE CARE UNITS AS WELL AS MEDICAL /SURGICAL UNITS. A TRAUMA REHABILITATION TEAM COMPLETES THIS CONTINUUM OF TRAUMA CARE.

LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS CAMPUS IS THE LATEST ADDITION TO LVHN'S NETWORK OF

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 TRAUMA FACILITIES. AS A NEWLY ACCREDITED LEVEL IV TRAUMA CENTER LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS EVALUATED 308 TRAUMA PATIENTS IN FY22. THEY ARE ALSO VERY ACTIVE IN THE COMMUNITY AND WERE INVOLVED IN NUMEROUS OUTREACH EVENTS INCLUDING STOP THE BLEED FOR HOSPITAL AS WELL AS COMMUNITY MEMBERS, IN ADDITION TO TRAINING EMS CREWS AND BOY SCOUT TROOPS IN THE SURROUNDING AREA. OVER 12,000 MEMBERS OF THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY WERE EDUCATED THROUGH ONE OR MORE OF LVHN'S TRAUMA PREVENTION OFFERINGS IN THE PAST YEAR. PROGRAMS INCLUDE SAFETY TOWN EDUCATION FOR PEDIATRICS AND PROPER HELMET FITTING AS WELL DRIVING SIMULATORS FOR TEENS AND FALL PREVENTION EDUCATION FOR THE GERIATRIC POPULATION. AS AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE TRAUMA SURVIVOR NETWORK, THE LVHN TRAUMA PROGRAM PROVIDED EDUCATIONAL AND SUPPORT RESOURCES TO INPATIENTS DURING THEIR HOSPITAL STAY AS WELL AS TO OUTPATIENTS. LVH-CEDAR CREST ALSO SECURED A STATE GRANT TO HIRE A VIOLENCE PREVENTION COORDINATOR TO WORK WITH THE COMMUNITY IN ORDER TO PREVENT THE CYCLE OF VIOLENCE. FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: HIGH-RISK MATERNITY AND NEWBORN CARE BOTH WITHIN AND OUTSIDE OUR NETWORK. THE CARE AT LVH-MUHLENBERG IS OFFERED BY GENERAL OB/GYN PHYSICIANS AND SUPPORTED BY A LEVEL 2 NICU. MIDWIFERY CARE WILL BE OFFERED AT LVH-MUHLENBERG STARTING IN FY23. BIRTHS THAT OCCUR AT LVH-CEDAR CREST AND LVH-MUHLENBERG ARE PRIMARILY TO PATIENTS WHO RECEIVED PRENATAL CARE AT OUR MANY ENTERPRISE LEHIGH VALLEY PHYSICIAN GROUP (LVPG) OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY PRACTICES

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 ACROSS FIVE COUNTIES. A LESSER NUMBER ARE PATIENTS WHO RECEIVE PRENATAL CARE AT THE CENTER FOR WOMEN'S MEDICINE (CWM), PART OF VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS, LOCATED IN ALLENTOWN. TO SUPPLEMENT THE PRENATAL CARE, ULTRASOUND SERVICES IN THE OFFICE ARE ACCREDITED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ULTRASOUND IN MEDICINE (AIUM). LVPG OB/GYN OFFICE PRACTICES ALSO OFFER ON-SITE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED BY FOUR LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY. THEY ALSO CONTINUE TO OFFER THE CONNECTIONS PROGRAM WHICH PROVIDES SPECIALIZED CARE FOR WOMEN WITH SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS IN PREGNANCY. MATERNAL FETAL MEDICINE (MFM) SPECIALISTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR CONSULTATION AND FOR RECEIVING OF TRANSPORTS FROM OTHER LVHN CAMPUSES AS WELL AS OTHER HOSPITALS OUTSIDE LVHN. IN ADDITION, THE MFM PRACTICE HAS OFFICE LOCATIONS LOCALLY IN LEHIGH AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES. AND THEY PROVIDE SERVICES ON-SITE AND VIRTUALLY TO OUR THREE OTHER REGIONAL DELIVERING HOSPITALS. MFM PHYSICIANS' SERVICES INCLUDE HIGHEST LEVEL ULTRASONOGRAPHY (AND TELEHEALTH SERVICES), FETAL ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, GENETIC COUNSELING, AMNIOCENTESIS, CHORIONIC VILLUS SAMPLING, COMPLEX DELIVERY SERVICES AND UNIQUE WELL-ESTABLISHED MULTI-DISCIPLINARY PROGRAMS FOR PATIENTS WITH DIABETES, HEART DISEASE, KIDNEY DISEASE, NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE, AND DISORDERS OF THE PLACENTA. LVH-CEDAR CREST WAS RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE BEST MATERNITY HOSPITALS 2022 BY NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE. THIS THIRD ANNUAL EDITION OF THE AWARD LIST IS BASED ON A NATIONWIDE SURVEY OF 10,000 MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, MEDICAL KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS, AND PATIENT SURVEY RESULTS. OUT OF THE THOUSANDS OF HOSPITALS THAT WERE A PART OF THE COMPREHENSIVE

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 EVALUATION, ONLY THE TOP 5.8% (350) HAVE BEEN RECOGNIZED, LVH WAS ALSO RECOGNIZED BY LEAPFROG AND MONEY MAGAZINE IN 2022 AS A BEST HOSPITAL FOR MATERNITY CARE. CRITERIA FOR THIS AWARD INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING SAFETY METRICS: HOSPITAL LEAPFROG RATING OF A OR B, EARLY ELECTIVE DELIVERY RATE OF LESS < 5%, NULLIPAROUS, TERM, SINGLETON, VERTEX (NTSV) CESAREAN BIRTH RATE OF < 23.6%, EPISIOTOMY RATE OF LESS THAN 5%, GREATER THAN 90% COMPLIANCE WITH DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS PROPHYLAXIS. GREATER THAN 90% COMPLIANCE WITH NEONATAL BILIRUBIN SCREENING PRIOR TO DISCHARGE, AS WELL AS BETTER THAN EXPECTED VERMONT OXFORD NETWORK PERFORMANCE FOR INFANT MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY IN VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BABIES. LASTLY, LVH-CEDAR CREST MAINTAINS BABY FRIENDLY DESIGNATION, FIRST RECEIVED IN 2017. LVH-MUHLENBERG WAS SURVEYED BY BABY FRIENDLY USA IN OCTOBER 2022 AND IS AWAITING THE DESIGNATION ANNOUNCEMENT. GYNECOLOGY: AMBULATORY WOMEN'S HEALTH IS PROVIDED IN THE SAME LVPG AND CWM PRACTICES NOTED ABOVE. WELL-WOMAN CARE IS OFFERED THROUGH A COMPREHENSIVE PATHWAY INCLUDING ALL THE ELEMENTS RECOMMENDED BY THE NATIONAL WOMEN'S PREVENTIVE SERVICES INITIATIVE. IT INCORPORATES ELEMENTS OF SCREENING AND PREVENTION BEYOND TRADITIONAL GYNECOLOGIC SCREENING. NUMEROUS WOMEN'S HEALTH SPECIALTY PROGRAMS NOW EXIST TO SUPPORT THE UNIQUE NEEDS FOR OUR PATIENTS. THESE PROGRAMS INCLUDE: CHRONIC PELVIC PAIN, SEXUAL HEALTH, PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT CARE, ADVANCED GYNECOLOGIC ULTRASOUND, AND OBESITY MEDICINE, WITH SEVERAL OTHERS IN DEVELOPMENT. COMPREHENSIVE AND STATE-OF-THE-ART SURGICAL SERVICES INCLUDE MIS (MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURGERY) INTERVENTIONS WITH ROBOTICALLY-ASSISTED, LAPAROSCOPIC, AND VAGINAL SURGERY APPROACHES.

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 BEYOND BENIGN GYNECOLOGIC SERVICES, PREOPERATIVE CONSULTATION AND EVALUATION OF PRE-INVASIVE AND INVASIVE GYNECOLOGIC MALIGNANCIES (CANCER CARE), PELVIC FLOOR DISORDERS (UROGYNECOLOGY), AND REPRODUCTIVE AND INFERTILITY ARE ALSO OFFERED. AMBULATORY SERVICES - LVH'S AMBULATORY SERVICES INCLUDE HEALTH CENTERS, EXPRESS CARE, WOUND CARE, HYPERBARIC OXYGEN, HEALTH SPECTRUM PHARMACIES, SLEEP DISORDER CENTERS, ENDOCRINE TESTING, LABORATORY SERVICES PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTING IMAGING CARDIAC AND PULMONARY REHABILITATION AS WELL AS ADULT AND PEDIATRIC OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION. LVHN CONTINUES TO EXPAND ITS PORTFOLIO OF "HEALTH CENTERS" AND AS OF JUNE 2022, THERE WERE 18 SITUATED THROUGHOUT THE LEHIGH VALLEY. CORE SERVICES IN MOST OF THE HEALTH CENTERS INCLUDE PRIMARY CARE, BASIC IMAGING, REHABILITATION SERVICES AND/OR LAB SERVICES AND TWO OF THE HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTERS LOCATED IN ALLENTOWN AND BETHLEHEM INCLUDE FITNESS CENTERS. MANY OF THEM ALSO PROVIDE SPECIALTY CARE AND BREAST HEALTH SERVICES. SLEEP DISORDER CENTERS ARE LOCATED IN ALLENTOWN AND BETHLEHEM WITH ADDITIONAL HOME SLEEP TESTING UNIT PICK UP SITES AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ALLENTOWN (LVH-CEDAR CREST AND LVH-17TH STREET) FOGELSVILLE, HAMBURG, MOSELEM SPRINGS, BETHLEHEM TOWNSHIP, AND PALMER TOWNSHIP. PATIENTS IN NEED OF HOME SLEEP TESTING WHO HAVE ACCESS TO A SMART DEVICE MAY ELECT A MAIL DELIVERY OPTION IN WHICH THE SLEEP TESTING EQUIPMENT WOULD BE MAILED TO HIS/HER HOME WITH A LINK TO AN INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO. AFTER TESTING, THE EQUIPMENT IS RETURNED (HAND DELIVERED) TO THE SLEEP DISORDERS CENTER AT THE LVH-17TH ST. LOCATION.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

1

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 23-1689692
REHABILITATION SERVICES - THE DIVISION OF REHABILITATION PROVIDES	
COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMS THROUGH A CONTINUUM DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS	
OF PATIENTS OF ALL AGES WHO ARE RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS OR INJURY. THE	
DIVISION PROVIDES INTENSIVE REHABILITATIVE MEDICINE AND NURSING CARE	
COMBINED WITH PHYSICAL, OCCUPATIONAL, AND SPEECH THERAPY SERVICES AT	
ITS STATE-OF-THE-ART INPATIENT REHABILITATION CENTERS WITH 34 BEDS AT	
LVH-CEDAR CREST AND 28 BEDS AT LVH-MUHLENBERG. FOR PATIENTS UNABLE TO	
TOLERATE AGGRESSIVE THERAPY SERVICES, LVH PROVIDES SHORT-TERM MEDICAL,	
NURSING AND REHABILITATIVE CARE AT ITS 52-BED TRANSITION SKILLED UNIT	
LOCATED ON THE LVH-17TH STREET CAMPUS. THE DIVISION ALSO OFFERS	
CONVENIENT AND ACCESSIBLE OUTPATIENT THERAPY SERVICES SERVING THE	
COMMUNITY WITH OVER 51 LOCATIONS. IN FY22, THE OUTPATIENT DIVISION	
EXPANDED ACCESS POINTS TO INCLUDE NEW LOCATIONS IN PENNSBURG, AT	
LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS AND IN CARBON COUNTY. ADDITIONALLY, THE	
REHABILITATION DIVISION OFFERS ADVANCED CARE IN OVER 30 CLINICAL	
SPECIALTY AREAS INCLUDING NEUROLOGIC REHAB, ORTHOPEDICS, SPORTS	
MEDICINE, WOMEN'S HEALTH, ONCOLOGY REHAB, AUDIOLOGY, AND PEDIATRIC	
THERAPY SERVICES. IN FY22, THE INPATIENT REHABILITATION CENTERS	
LVH-CEDAR CREST AND LVH-MUHLENBERG PROVIDED INTENSIVE REHABILITATIVE	
SERVICE TO 1,195 PATIENTS. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION PROVIDED 238,809	
PATIENT VISITS AT LVH-CEDAR CREST AND LVH-MUHLENBERG LOCATIONS WHICH	
WAS A 2.8% INCREASE OVER FY21 VOLUME. AT A NETWORK LEVEL, LVHN'S	
REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION CURRENTLY STANDS AS THE LARGEST	
PROVIDER OF REHABILITATIVE CARE IN THE REGION WITH OUTPATIENT SERVICES	
EXCEEDING 500,000 PATIENT VISITS ACROSS ALL CAMPUSES.	

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONTINUED):

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 23-1689692
LEHIGH VALLEY REILLY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (LVRCH OF LVHN AT LVH AND	
LVH-M) - INTRODUCED IN MAY 2012, LEHIGH VALLEY REILLY CHILDREN'S	
HOSPITAL (LVRCH) OFFERS THE MOST WIDE-RANGING, SPECIALIZED HEALTH CARE	
SERVICES FOR CHILDREN OF ANY FACILITY IN THE REGION. LVRCH HAS THE	
REGION'S ONLY: CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, LEVEL IV NEONATAL	
INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (NICU), CHILDREN'S AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER, AND	
CHILDREN'S CANCER AND INFUSION CENTER LOCATED AT LVH-CEDAR CREST. IT	
ALSO HAS THE REGION'S ONLY CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER AT LVH-17TH STREET.	
LVRCH OF LVHN HAS BEEN A FULL INSTITUTIONAL MEMBER OF THE CHILDREN'S	
HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION FOR NINE YEARS AND HAS HAD A PEDIATRIC RESIDENCY	
TRAINING PROGRAM FOR 10 YEARS. LVRCH ALSO HAS A LEVEL II NICU AND AN	
ADOLESCENT INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC UNIT AT LVH-MUHLENBERG, IT HAS A	
PEDIATRIC SLEEP CENTER, AND A PEDIATRIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS CENTER. IT HAS	
MULTIPLE SURGICAL AND MEDICAL SPECIALISTS WHO PROVIDE CARE WITHIN LVRCH	
AND PROVIDES SERVICES TO CHILDREN WITH BLEEDING DISORDERS THROUGH THE	
LVH HEMOPHILIA TREATMENT CENTER. THROUGH OUR SCHOOL-BASED BEHAVIORAL	
HEALTH SERVICES LVRCH PROVIDES MENTAL HEALTH CARE TO STUDENTS IN 13	
SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACROSS THE REGION. LVRCH PROVIDES CARE FOR CHILDREN	
WITH MEDICAL COMPLEXITY IN CONCERT WITH THE VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS	
CHILDREN'S CLINIC AT LVH-17TH STREET, AND HAS THE REGION'S ONLY	
CHILDREN'S EXPRESS CARES AT TWO SITES. IN JULY OF 2021, LVRCH OPENED AN	
EXPANDED PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNIT, INCREASING BEDS FROM EIGHT TO	
12 AS WELL AS A NEW AND EXPANDED CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AND	
PEDIATRIC OBSERVATION UNIT. THE PAST FISCAL YEAR, 5,533 CHILDREN WERE	
ADMITTED TO THE LVRCH (INCLUDING OBSERVATIONS) AND 27,819 RECEIVED CARE	
IN THE CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT. THE LVRCH-AFFILIATED	
PROFESSIONALS AND STAFF ARE COMMITTED TO IMPROVING THE HEALTH AND	
WELL-BEING OF CHILDREN IN THE REGION. THEY ARE ACTIVE MEMBERS OF	

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 23-1689692
CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS' SOLUTIONS FOR PATIENT SAFETY, A NATIONAL	
ORGANIZATION OF OVER 135 CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS, WHICH PROMOTES PATIENT	
SAFETY THROUGH SHARING OF OUTCOMES AND PROCESS METRICS AND	
COLLABORATIVE INNOVATION. THEY HAVE DEVELOPED 30 CLINICAL PATHWAYS,	
WHICH DRIVE HIGH-QUALITY, EFFICIENT CARE. THE LVRCH FAMILY ADVISORY	
COUNCIL CONTINUES TO HELP INFORM FAMILY-CENTERED PROGRAMS, PROCESSES,	
AND PLACES. LVRCH PROVIDES SPECIALIZED PEDIATRIC TRAUMA AND BURN CARE,	
PEDIATRIC CANCER CARE AND EXPERT INPATIENT CARE IN THE PEDIATRIC AND	
NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNITS AND ON THE PEDIATRIC MEDICAL-SURGICAL AND	
OBSERVATION UNIT. LVHN'S BOARD-CERTIFIED PHYSICIANS PROVIDE CHILDREN'S	
CARE IN GREATER THAN 30 PEDIATRIC SPECIALTIES INCLUDING PEDIATRIC	
SURGERY, PEDIATRIC UROLOGY, PEDIATRIC ENT, PEDIATRIC PLASTIC SURGERY,	
PEDIATRIC ORTHOPEDICS, PEDIATRIC NEUROSURGERY, PEDIATRIC ANESTHESIA,	
PEDIATRIC RADIOLOGY, PEDIATRIC HEMATOLOGY-ONCOLOGY, PEDIATRIC	
PULMONOLOGY, PEDIATRIC NEUROLOGY, PEDIATRIC ENDOCRINOLOGY, PEDIATRIC	
INFECTIOUS DISEASE, PEDIATRIC RHEUMATOLOGY, PEDIATRIC GASTROENTEROLOGY,	
PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL MEDICINE, NEONATOLOGY, PEDIATRIC CRITICAL CARE	
MEDICINE, PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY MEDICINE, ADOLESCENT MEDICINE,	
DEVELOPMENTAL PEDIATRICS, PEDIATRIC NEUROPSYCHOLOGY, CHILD PROTECTION	
MEDICINE, AND CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY. LED BY A BOARD-CERTIFIED	
CHILD ABUSE PEDIATRICIAN, THE LVRCH CHILD PROTECTION MEDICINE TEAM	
EVALUATES CHILDREN WHO MAY HAVE BEEN ABUSED OR NEGLECTED. IN	
PARTNERSHIP WITH VALLEY HEALTH PARTNERS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR	
CHILDREN, LVRCH PROVIDES AND SUPPORTS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES THROUGH THE	
ALLENTOWN CHILDREN'S HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (ACHIP), A	
COMMUNITY-BASED NEEDS ASSESSMENT, RESOURCE CONNECTION, AND FAMILY	
EMPOWERMENT SERVICE FOR FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS OLD.	
THE WELLER HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICE LINE PROVIDES HIGHLY-REGARDED	0.11.1.0 (5

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 CURRICULA-BASED HEALTH PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS IN DOZENS OF SCHOOLS ACROSS THE REGION. LVRCH PROMOTES SAFETY AND HEALTHY LIVING IN VARIOUS FORUMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. THE MOST NOTABLE IS OUR COMMUNITY CANVAS PROGRAM, WHICH IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE KELLYN FOUNDATION PROVIDES PROGRAMS IN OVER 15 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS THAT PROMOTE GOOD NUTRITION AND HEALTHY LIVING. IMAGING SERVICES - THE RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT PROVIDES A VARIETY OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES FOR PATIENTS OF ALL AGES. 24 HOURS A DAY, SEVEN DAYS PER WEEK, RADIOLOGY SERVICES INCLUDE THE PROVISION OF EMERGENT, ACUTE, PREVENTIVE, CONSULTATIVE, DIAGNOSTIC, AND THERAPEUTIC IMAGING TO PATIENTS IN THE EMERGENCY, SURGICAL, INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SETTINGS OF LVHN. THE DEPARTMENT PERFORMS AN AVERAGE OF 1,548 PROCEDURES PER DAY. OUTPATIENTS ACCOUNT FOR 78% OF THESE EXAMINATIONS WHILE INPATIENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE REMAINING 22%. SERVICES ARE PROVIDED AT MULTIPLE SITES. AT LVH-CEDAR CREST, THE FOLLOWING SERVICES ARE OFFERED: VASCULAR LAB, ULTRASOUND, COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, NUCLEAR MEDICINE, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY AND NEURORADIOLOGY. IMAGE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI). DEXA. AND PET-CT SERVICES ARE PROVIDED THROUGH AN AFFILIATED PARTNER. AT LVH-17TH STREET, THE FOLLOWING SERVICES ARE OFFERED: DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, ULTRASOUND, VASCULAR LAB, AND IMAGE MANAGEMENT SERVICES. SERVICES AT LVH-MUHLENBERG INCLUDE: VASCULAR LAB, ULTRASOUND, COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, NUCLEAR MEDICINE, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY, SPECT-CT, AND MOBILE PET-CT, AS WELL AS IMAGE MANAGEMENT SERVICES. MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI) SERVICES ARE PROVIDED AT LVH-MUHLENBERG FOR BOTH INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT THROUGH AN AFFILIATED PARTNER. THE

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 LVH-TILGHMAN CAMPUS OFFERS DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING SERVICES FOR THE EXPRESS CARE AND ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY DIVISION. LIMITED ULTRASOUND/VASCULAR IMAGING IS ALSO PROVIDED FOR INPATIENTS. THE RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT OFFERS DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING AND ULTRASOUND AT THE FOLLOWING HEALTH CENTER LOCATIONS: BETHLEHEM TOWNSHIP, RICHLAND TOWNSHIP, FOGELSVILLE, HAMBURG (DIAGNOSTIC ONLY), MOSELEM SPRINGS, AND TREXLERTOWN. THE HEALTH CENTER AT BATH OFFERS DEXA, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, ULTRASOUND SERVICES AND PHLEBOTOMY. THE HEALTH CENTER AT BANGOR OFFERS DEXA, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, AND ULTRASOUND SERVICES, IMAGING SERVICES AT CETRONIA ROAD OFFERS COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, DEXA, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, MRI, AND ULTRASOUND SERVICES. THE RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT INCREASED ACCESS WITH THREE NEW OUTPATIENT IMAGING SITES. LVHN IMAGING AND BREAST HEALTH SERVICES AT LEHIGHTON OFFERS DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING AND ULTRASOUND SERVICES. IMAGING SERVICES AT 1101 CEDAR CREST AND IMAGING SERVICES AT AIRPORT ROAD OFFER DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. IMAGING SERVICES AT LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS INCLUDE MRI. CT. PET/CT. ULTRASOUND AND DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. IN FY22, THE HECKTOWN OAKS IMAGING SERVICES DEPARTMENT PERFORMED 32,102 EXAMS, FAR EXCEEDING THE PROJECTED VOLUMES FOR THIS LOCATION. IN MARCH 2022, THE NEW HEALTH CENTER AT PENNSBURG OPENED, FURTHER EXPANDING ACCESS TO A NEW MARKET, IMAGING SERVICES INCLUDE DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING AND ULTRASOUND. IN MAY 2022, THE NEW LVH-DICKSON CITY CAMPUS OPENED WHICH INCLUDES MRI, CT, ULTRASOUND FLUOROSCOPY AND DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. THE FOLLOWING MONTH, THE LVHN IMAGING SERVICES AT LEHIGHTON CLOSED AND RELOCATED ITS XRAY AND ULTRASOUND UNITS TO THE NEW LVH-CARBON RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT WHICH OPENED IN JUNE 2022. IMAGING SERVICES AT LVH-CARBON INCLUDE MRI, CT, ULTRASOUND AND DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. SHELL SPACE POSITIONS THE LOCATION

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 FOR FUTURE EXPANSION TO INCLUDE FLUOROSCOPY AND BONE DENSITOMETRY SERVICES. IMAGING SERVICES AT LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS, THE HEALTH CENTER AT PENNSBURG, LVH-DICKSON CITY AND LVH-CARBON ARE PROVIDED THROUGH AN AFFILIATED PARTNER. FY23 PLANS INCLUDE EXPANDING CT ACCESS AT THE 1770 BATHGATE LOCATION ON THE LVH-MUHLENBERG CAMPUS AS WELL AS A CARDIAC PET/CT SERVICE AT LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS. FORM 990. PART III. LINE 4C. PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONTINUED): PHARMACY SERVICES - LEHIGH VALLEY PHARMACY SERVICES OFFERS A FULL RANGE OF PHARMACY SERVICES IN THREE CONVENIENT. PATIENT-FOCUSED LOCATIONS: LVH-CEDAR CREST, LVH-17TH STREET, AND LVH-MUHLENBERG. ADDITIONALLY, PRESCRIPTION PICK-UP LOCATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AT LVH-HECKTOWN OAKS AND LVH-CARBON TO BETTER SERVE PATIENTS BEING DISCHARGED FROM THESE FACILITIES AS WELL AS OUR LVHN COLLEAGUES. THE SPECIALTY PHARMACY AND HOME INFUSION PHARMACY, LOCATED AT 2024 LEHIGH STREET, PROVIDED HOME INFUSION AND SPECIALTY PHARMACY SERVICES TO RESIDENTS OF SURROUNDING COUNTIES IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA. PHARMACY SERVICES INCLUDE PRESCRIPTIONS, COMPOUNDING, SPECIALTY MEDICATIONS, VACCINATIONS, OVER-THE-COUNTER, HERBAL/ALTERNATIVE MEDICATIONS, PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS, FIRST AID, WOUND CARE, OSTOMY, KNEE BRACES, ORTHOTICS, VASCULAR GARMENTS. POST-MASTECTOMY. BREAST PROSTHESES. DIABETIC SUPPLIES. AND HOME INFUSION. THE RETAIL PHARMACIES ARE ACCREDITED BY THE BOARD OF CERTIFICATION/ACCREDITATION INTERNATIONAL, THE SPECIALTY PHARMACY IS ACCREDITED BY UTILIZATION REVIEW ACCREDITATION COMMISSION (URAC), THE NATION'S LEADER IN PHARMACY ACCREDITATION, AND THE HOME INFUSION PHARMACY IS ACCREDITED BY COMMUNITY HEALTH ACCREDITATION PROGRAM. THE RETAIL PHARMACIES ARE EQUIPPED WITH WORKFLOW, COUNTING

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 CELL, AND BAR CODE SCANNING TECHNOLOGY. PILLS IN A POUCH COMPLIANCE PACKAGING, BEDSIDE DELIVERY, AND CONVENIENCE SHIPPING ARE ALSO OFFERED. IN FISCAL YEAR 2022, 414,552 PRESCRIPTIONS WERE FILLED, AND 4,978 INFUSION PATIENTS WERE SERVICED. THE LVHN INPATIENT PHARMACY SERVICES ARE NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED FOR EFFORTS IN MEDICATIONS SAFETY AND ADVANCES IN TECHNOLOGY. THE DEPARTMENT UTILIZES ADVANCED MEDICATION SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES INCLUDING COMPUTERIZED PROVIDER ORDER ENTRY. BEDSIDE BARCODING MEDICATION VERIFICATION, TWO MEDICATION DISPENSING ROBOTS, AND AUTOMATED DISPENSING CABINETS. THE STAFF HAS BOARD CERTIFIED CLINICAL PHARMACY SPECIALISTS IN THE AREAS OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE, ADULT AND PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY, TRAUMA, BURN, CRITICAL CARE, PEDIATRICS, CARDIOLOGY, SOLID ORGAN TRANSPLANT, EMERGENCY MEDICINE, ENDOCRINOLOGY, AND INTERNAL MEDICINE. THE DEPARTMENT USES A UNIT-BASED MODEL TO PROVIDE PHARMACY SERVICES AT THE POINT OF CARE. GUIDED BY THE QUADRUPLE AIM, PHARMACY SERVICES CONTINUES TO INNOVATE, PROVIDING THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE TO OUR PATIENTS THROUGH OUTSTANDING CLINICAL SERVICES, AND A DISTRIBUTION MODEL THAT PROVIDES SAFETY AND EFFICIENCIES LIKE NO OTHER. COMMUNITY PRACTICES AND PROGRAMS - LOCATED IN THE HEART OF ALLENTOWN. LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL (LVH)-17TH STREET WAS FOUNDED OVER 120 YEARS AGO AND IS THE ORIGINAL HOSPITAL IN THE SEVEN-CAMPUS LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK HOSPITAL SYSTEM. WALKABLE AND EASILY ACCESSIBLE VIA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION. LVH-17TH STREET IS A HUB OF COMMUNITY WELLNESS OFFERING A RANGE OF ESSENTIAL PROGRAMS AND SERVICES FOR ALLENTOWN'S MOST VULNERABLE RESIDENTS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: EMERGENCY CARE. AMBULATORY SURGERY, BREAST HEALTH SERVICES, A MENTAL HEALTH CARE CLINIC, INPATIENT HOSPICE CARE, INPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES AND A

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 23-1689692
FULL-SERVICE PHARMACY. IN ADDITION, LVH-17TH STREET IS HOME TO SEVERAL	
COMMUNITY PRACTICES AND PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE QUALITY, COMPASSIONATE	
CARE FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, WITH THE MAJORITY OF PATIENTS	
EITHER QUALIFYING FOR MEDICAID OR HAVING NO INSURANCE, INCLUDING:	
INTERPRETER SERVICES WHICH IMPROVES OUTCOMES AND REDUCES HEALTH CARE	
DISPARITIES FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PATIENTS AND THOSE WHO ARE DEAF	
AND HARD OF HEARING THROUGH IN-PERSON, VIDEO, AND PHONE INTERPRETING	
PROVIDED BY CERTIFIED MEDICAL INTERPRETERS; COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH	
SERVICES WHICH IS THE REGION'S LARGEST HEALTH CARE PROVIDER FOR	
PATIENTS LIVING WITH OR AFFECTED BY HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)	
AND SERVES OVER 1,000 PATIENTS; LVPG GERIATRICS AND THE FLEMING MEMORY	
CENTER WHICH PROVIDE SPECIALIZED GERIATRIC PATIENT CARE AS WELL AS	
SUPPORT AND GUIDANCE TO PATIENTS AND FAMILIES AFFECTED BY MEMORY LOSS;	
THE JOHN VAN BRAKLE CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER LED BY THE LEHIGH VALLEY	
HOSPITAL CHILD PROTECTION MEDICINE DEPARTMENT WHICH AIMS TO MINIMIZE	
THE TRAUMA CHILDREN EXPERIENCE DURING A CHILD ABUSE INVESTIGATION BY	
COORDINATING SERVICES IN A SINGLE CHILD-FRIENDLY LOCATION; THE 17TH	
STREET DENTAL CLINIC WHICH PROVIDES COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE TO	
CHILDREN AND ADULTS IN THE HOSPITAL SETTING AND VIA A MOBILE UNIT; THE	
HEPATITIS CARE CENTER WHICH PROVIDES SPECIALTY CARE FOCUSED ON VIRAL	
HEPATITIS; AND, THE SCHOOL-BASED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM WHICH	
PROVIDES LICENSED OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TO HUNDREDS OF	
UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED CHILDREN ANNUALLY. IN ADDITION, LVH-17TH	
STREET OFFERS FOOD SECURITY PROGRAMS FOR PATIENTS IN NEED AND SERVES AS	
A CENTRALIZED LOCATION FOR PATIENTS TO ACCESS OTHER RESOURCES INCLUDING	
FINANCIAL COUNSELING AND LEGAL SUPPORT.	

POPULATION HEALTH COMMUNITY CARE TEAMS - IN 2014, LVHN ADOPTED A VISION

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 STATEMENT: TO BECOME AN INNOVATIVE LEADER IN POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT. SINCE THEN, LVHN HAS BEEN BUILDING ITS CAPACITY AND COMPETENCIES TO ACHIEVE THIS VISION. LVHN DEFINES POPULATION HEALTH (PH) AS THE HEALTH AND HEALTH OUTCOMES OF A GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS. INCLUDING HOW THOSE OUTCOMES ARE DISTRIBUTED ACROSS THE GROUP. PH HAS GAINED SIGNIFICANT TRACTION IN LVHN OVER THE LAST FEW YEARS. EVEN THOUGH CURRENTLY LESS THAN 10% OF PAYMENT COMES THROUGH VALUE ARRANGEMENTS. NONETHELESS, LVHN HAS DONE THE GROUNDWORK FOR THE EVENTUALITY THAT THE NATION'S FINANCING MODEL WILL CHANGE TO SUPPORT THE EXECUTION OF A VALUE-DRIVEN. POPULATION HEALTH-BASED DELIVERY SYSTEM. IT IS WITH THIS IN MIND LVHN HAS BEGUN TO CREATE A CULTURE OF DELIVERING THE RIGHT INTERVENTION FOR A SPECIFIC PATIENT IN THE LEAST COSTLY POINT IN THE CARE CONTINUUM; AND, CREATING VALUE FOR PATIENTS AND PAYERS SO THAT LVHN IS RECOGNIZED AND REIMBURSED FOR THAT KIND OF CARE. THE FOLLOWING IS AN OVERVIEW OF THE PH RESOURCES DEPLOYED AND COMPLETED IN FY22: COMMUNITY CARE TEAMS (CCT): CCT(S) WORK WITH HIGH-RISK PATIENTS BASED ON PREDETERMINED RISK STRATIFICATION, PAYER ARRANGEMENT AND PROVIDER CLINICAL JUDGMENT, CCT(S) HAVE A CARE MANAGER, A PHARMACIST, A BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST, A SOCIAL WORKER, COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS, AND/OR MEDICATION ASSISTANCE COORDINATORS, THEY COLLABORATE WITH LEHIGH VALLEY PHYSICIAN GROUP AND MEDICAL ASSOCIATES OF THE LEHIGH VALLEY (MATLV) PRIMARY CARE AND SPECIALTY PRACTICES TO FACILITATE THE MANAGEMENT OF THE MOST COMPLEX PATIENTS (THESE ARE THE TOP 5% HIGH-RISK LVHN PATIENTS. CCT(S) COVER OVER 50 PRIMARY CARE PRACTICES AND SPECIALTY PRACTICES ACROSS FIVE COUNTIES. NURSE-DRIVEN PROTOCOLS AND SPECIALTY REFERRALS ALLOW FOR SEAMLESS COLLABORATION WITH OACIS

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 (OPTIMIZING ADVANCED COMPLEX ILLNESS SUPPORT) HOME-BASED CONSULT SERVICE, HOME CARE, REMOTE PATIENT MONITORING, AND OTHER LVHN NETWORK SERVICES. IN FY22, CCT(S) TOUCHED OVER 23,780 UNIQUE PATIENTS AND OVER 81,800 TOTAL PATIENT CONTACTS BY PHONE, PORTAL COMMUNICATION, VIDEO VISITS, OR FACE-TO-FACE VISITS. IN ADDITION TO WORKING TO HELP PATIENTS GAIN INSURANCE, FOOD, SHELTER, AND TRANSPORTATION, IN FY22 CCT(S) FACILITATED OVER \$6 MILLION DOLLARS IN FREE PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS. SECURING THESE MEDICATIONS REDUCES AMBULATORY CARE SENSITIVE ADMISSIONS AND UNNECESSARY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS. OVER THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS, THIS PROGRAM HAS SECURED OVER \$32 MILLION DOLLARS IN FREE AND DISCOUNTED PATIENTS FOR LVHN PATIENTS. INPATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT: THE IN-PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT TEAM CONSISTS OF REGISTERED NURSE AND MASTER'S IN SOCIAL WORK CARE MANAGERS ALONG WITH SOCIAL SERVICE SUPPORT STAFF TO PROVIDE CARE MANAGEMENT SERVICES. THIS TEAMS SERVED OVER 85,000 ACUTE CARE HOSPITALIZED PATIENTS AT 12 LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE NETWORK. THE SCOPE OF SERVICES EXPANDED THIS YEAR TO INCLUDE THE LVH-DICKSON CITY AND LVH-CARBON LOCATIONS. IN-PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT ASSESSES PATIENTS FOR DISCHARGE PLANNING NEEDS INCLUDING SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH, RISKS FOR READMISSION AND RISK FOR NEED OF A POST-ACUTE FACILITY STAY. THE TEAM THIS YEAR HAS BEGUN TO PARTNER WITH AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT FOR THE APPROPRIATE CARES LEVEL PROGRAM TO PROVIDE HIGH-OUALITY CARE AND REDUCE RECIDIVISM. IN ADDITION. THE TEAM WORKED COLLABORATIVELY WITH THE POST-ACUTE CARE COMMITTEE TO EDUCATE PATIENTS AND THEIR CARE GIVERS ON HIGH-QUALITY POST-ACUTE FACILITIES TO PROMOTE SAFE COST-EFFECTIVE TRANSITIONS OF CARE. IN TOTAL, THE TEAM CONTRIBUTED TO THE DECREASE IN READMISSION RATES AND THE BEGINNING OF BUILDING A STRONG POST-ACUTE CARE STRATEGY.

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 IN FY21 THE IN-PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT TEAM PROVIDED \$174.907 OF SUPPORT TO INDIGENT CARE. THIS FUNDING PROVIDED EMERGENCY HOUSING, SUPPLIES, TRANSPORTATION, AND MEDICATION TO FACILITATE SAFE DISCHARGES BACK TO THE COMMUNITY. FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONTINUED): INTEGRATED CARE TRANSITIONS: THE INTEGRATED CARE TRANSITIONS TEAM CONSISTS OF A CENTRALIZED TRANSITION OF CARE (TOC) CALL CENTER. CARE NAVIGATION AND REMOTE PATIENT MONITORING (RPM). ACROSS THESE TEAMS. A TOTAL OF 37,680 PATIENTS WERE CALLED POST-DISCHARGE AFTER A HOSPITAL STAY IN A LVHN INPATIENT, OBSERVATION, OR INPATIENT REHABILITATION UNIT IN FY22 THAT ARE ATTRIBUTED TO OUR LEHIGH VALLEY PHYSICIAN HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION (LVPHO) PRIMARY CARE PRACTICES. THESE NUMBERS REPRESENT THE CALLS MADE FOR DISCHARGES FROM LVH-CEDAR CREST, LVH-MUHLENBERG, LVH-17TH STREET, LVH-TILGHMAN, LVH-SCHUYLKILL, LVH-POCONO, AND LVH-HAZLETON. THROUGHOUT FY22. EFFORTS CONTINUED TO FOCUS ON INCREASING THE PERCENTAGE OF PATIENTS THAT HAVE A TIMELY FOLLOW-UP VISIT POST-DISCHARGE. THE PERCENT OF PATIENTS SEEN WITHIN 7-DAYS INCREASED TO 63% FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR, WHICH WAS 44%. RPM BEGAN INTEGRATION INTO THE INTEGRATED CARE TRANSITIONS INFRASTRUCTURE IN JULY 2021. RPM CURRENTLY CONSISTS OF THREE MAIN LEVELS OF CARE ENGAGING PATIENTS THROUGH LVHN AT HOME, STANDARD RPM, AND COVID-19 HOME MONITORING. THE LVHN AT HOME PROGRAM IS A COLLABORATIVE EFFORT BETWEEN RPM, HOME CARE, AND THE ACUTE CARE BRIDGE CLINIC (MATERNAL FETAL MEDICINE PROVIDES THE MEDICAL SUPPORT FOR HIGH-RISK PREGNANCY). THROUGHOUT FY2022, THE LVHN AT HOME PROGRAM

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 WITHIN RPM CONTINUED TO GROW AND IS SUPPORTING PATIENTS WITH CHF. COPD. HIGH-RISK PREGNANCY, AND COVID-19. IN FY2022, THERE WERE 315 PATIENTS REFERRED TO LVHN AT HOME, 22,427 REFERRED TO STANDARD RPM, AND 13,289 REFERRED TO COVID-19 HOME MONITORING. MAGNET STATUS FOR NURSING EXCELLENCE - IN AUGUST 2002, THE AMERICAN NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER (ANCC) GRANTED MAGNET DESIGNATION TO LVH-CEDAR CREST AND LVH-MUHLENBERG, THE FIRST FULL-SERVICE HOSPITALS IN PENNSYLVANIA TO RECEIVE THE RECOGNITION. DEVELOPED BY THE ANCC IN 1994. THE MAGNET DESIGNATION IS THE AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION'S HIGHEST HONOR FOR EXCELLENCE IN NURSING AND RECOGNIZES LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL AS A NATIONAL AND GLOBAL LEADER IN NURSING EDUCATION, RESEARCH, PATIENT SATISFACTION, EVIDENCED-BASED CARE, IMPROVED PATIENT OUTCOMES, JOB RETENTION AND THE CENTRAL ROLE OF NURSING IN THE ORGANIZATION. HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS MUST REAPPLY FOR MAGNET RECOGNITION EVERY FOUR YEARS. AN ORGANIZATION REAPPLYING FOR MAGNET RECOGNITION MUST PROVIDE DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE TO DEMONSTRATE HOW STAFF MEMBERS SUSTAINED AND IMPROVED MAGNET CONCEPTS. PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY OVER THE FOUR-YEAR PERIOD SINCE THE ORGANIZATION RECEIVED ITS MOST RECENT RECOGNITION. ADDITIONALLY RE-DESIGNATING ORGANIZATIONS MUST UNDERGO A SITE VISIT BY A TEAM OF MAGNET APPRAISERS WHO SPEND TIME INTERACTING WITH NURSES AND OTHER COLLEAGUES TO VALIDATE, VERIFY AND AMPLIFY COMPLIANCE AND ENCULTURATION OF KEY MAGNET MODEL COMPONENTS WHICH INCLUDE TRANSFORMATIONAL LEADERSHIP; STRUCTURAL EMPOWERMENT; EXEMPLARY PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE; NEW KNOWLEDGE, INNOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS; AND EMPIRICAL QUALITY RESULTS. IN 2006, 2011, 2016, AND 2020, LVH WAS RE-DESIGNATED AS A MAGNET HOSPITAL, CONTINUING TO DEMONSTRATE THE REQUIRED EVIDENCE OF A PRACTICE ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH PROFESSIONAL

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2021</u> Page **2**

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 NURSES AND INTERDISCIPLINARY COLLEAGUES LEAD THE REFORMATION OF HEALTH CARE AND THE CARE OF THE PATIENT, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: THE ORGANIZATION'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER IS LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK, INC. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: THE ORGANIZATION'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER, LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK, INC., HAS THE POWER TO ELECT, APPOINT, APPROVE, OR REJECT MEMBER'S OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: THE ORGANIZATION'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER, LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK, INC., HAS THE POWER TO APPROVE OR REJECT CERTAIN MAJOR OPERATING DECISIONS MADE BY THE ORGAZINATION'S GOVERNING BODY. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: THE PROCESS TO REVIEW THE 990'S INCLUDES: DRAFT 1 OF THE RETURNS IS REVIEWED IN DETAIL WITH A FOCUS ON ACCURACY. COMPLETENESS, AND PERSPECTIVE BY THE LVHN VICE-PRESIDENT, FINANCE AND CONTROLLER AND THE LVHN CORPORATE LEGAL COUNSEL. DRAFT 2 OF THE RETURNS IS REVIEWED BY THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. ALL COMPENSATION DISCLOSURES ARE REVIEWED BY THE DIRECTOR, COMPENSATION - HUMAN RESOURCES. DRAFT 3 OF THE RETURNS IS REVIEWED TOGETHER WITH THE PRESIDENT & CEO, THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, THE VICE-PRESIDENT, FINANCE AND CONTROLLER AND THE ADMINISTRATOR, TAX.

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 FINAL RETURNS ARE REVIEWED WITH THE LVHN BOARD LEADERSHIP GROUP (THE BOARD CHAIR AND THREE VICE CHAIRS). COPIES OF ALL 990'S ARE PROVIDED TO THE FULL BOARD PRIOR TO FILING. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: IN JANUARY 2016, LVHN IMPLEMENTED AN ELECTRONIC TOOL DESIGNED TO SEND NOTIFICATIONS AND TRACK DISCLOSURES REPORTED ON CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRES. THE NETWORK ALSO EXPANDED THE SCOPE OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST OR COMMITMENT POLICY, SUCH THAT ADDITIONAL COLLEAGUES ARE NOW REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A QUESTIONNAIRE EACH YEAR. PRIOR TO JANUARY, THE VP, INTERNAL AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE SERVICES ISSUED A NOTICE TO BOARD MEMBERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT COUNCIL WHEN IT WAS TIME FOR THEM TO SUBMIT THEIR CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRES. THE VP ALSO INSTRUCTED MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT COUNCIL TO IDENTIFY AND REQUEST COMPLETED CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRES FROM INDIVIDUALS WHO HAD POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND TO PROVIDE HER WITH THE IDENTITY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS. COMPLIANCE SERVICES TRACKED COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRES. ALL PHYSICIANS ON LVHN'S MEDICAL STAFF ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE ANNUALLY. MEDICAL STAFF SERVICES MONITORS THIS PROCESS TO ENSURE THAT ALL PHYSICIANS COMPLY. POTENTIAL CONFLICTS ARE MANAGED BY THE LVHN CONFLICT OF INTEREST COMMITTEE AND/OR BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. DEPENDING ON WHOSE INTEREST(S) POSE THE CONFLICT AND THE NATURE OF THE CONFLICT. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK 2022 EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION REVIEW

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS PROCESS OUTLINED IN THE INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS (ISSUED UNDER SECTION 4958 OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE); SULLIVAN COTTER AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (SULLIVAN COTTER) QUALIFIES AS AN INDEPENDENT EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION EXPERT, SPECIALIZING IN THE HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY. SULLIVAN COTTER PROVIDES ADVICE TO THE LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO SUPPORT ITS ATTAINMENT OF THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS UNDER THE INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS REGULATIONS. THEY ALSO SUPPORT THE COMMITTEE IN ENSURING THAT THE LVHN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAM IS COMPETITIVE AND ALIGNED WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER TOTAL COMPENSATION REVIEW: PROGRAM ANALYSIS: ANALYZE THE MARKET POSITION OF TOTAL COMPENSATION (BASE SALARY, INCENTIVE, BENEFITS, AND PERQUISITES) FOR LVHN'S PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (CEO) IN RELATION TO CEO MARKET DATA OBTAINED FOR A DEFINED PEER GROUP OF COMPARABLE HEALTH SYSTEMS. THIS INCLUDES THE PREPARATION OF TALLY SHEETS FOR THE PRESIDENT AND CEO AS WELL AS AN ANALYSIS OF FORM 990 COMPENSATION DATA. THEY ASSESS THE ALIGNMENT OF THE PRESIDENT AND CEO'S COMPENSATION WITH LVHN'S COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY AND NOTE THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE REVIEW. SULLIVAN COTTER'S ANALYSES AND FINDINGS ARE SUMMARIZED IN A REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE THAT PROVIDES A REASONABLENESS OPINION FOR THE INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE. THE REPORT WAS PROVIDED BY SULLIVAN COTTER AT THE SEPTEMBER 2, 2021 EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE MEETING.

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2021</u> Page **2**

Employer identification number Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 CEO COUNCIL EXECUTIVE TOTAL COMPENSATION REVIEW: PROGRAM ANALYSIS: ANALYZE THE MARKET POSITION OF TOTAL COMPENSATION (SALARIES, INCENTIVES, BENEFITS, AND PERQUISITES) FOR LVHN'S CEO COUNCIL EXECUTIVES (APPROXIMATELY 10 TOTAL POSITIONS) IN RELATION TO COMPARABLE POSITIONS IN PEER ORGANIZATIONS. THIS INCLUDES THE PREPARATION OF TALLY SHEETS FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL. SULLIVAN COTTER'S ANALYSES AND FINDINGS ARE SUMMARIZED IN A REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE THAT ALSO PROVIDES AN OPINION OF REASONABLENESS FOR INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE. THE REPORT WAS PROVIDED BY SULLIVAN COTTER AT THE SEPTEMBER 2, 2021 EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE MEETING. SUMMARY OF METHODOLOGY TO CONDUCT THIS ANALYSIS, SULLIVAN COTTER: COLLECTED BACKGROUND INFORMATION REGARDING LVHN'S OPERATIONS, STRUCTURE, SIZE AND SCOPE, AS WELL AS EACH POSITION'S DUTIES. COMPILED MARKET DATA FOR CEO COUNCIL EXECUTIVES CONSISTENT WITH THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY APPROVED BY THE COMMITTEE DURING ITS SEPTEMBER 21, 2021 MEETING: THE MARKET DATA USED FOR LVHN SYSTEM EXECUTIVES IN THIS ASSESSMENT ARE AN EQUALLY WEIGHTED BLEND OF: (1) LVHN'S COMMITTEE-APPROVED PEER GROUP OF 25 NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEMS LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST (EXCLUDING NEW YORK CITY) WITH NET OPERATING REVENUES BETWEEN \$1.8 BILLION AND \$7.6 BILLION (MEDIAN OF \$3.0 BILLION); AND (2) NATIONAL DATA REFLECTING ORGANIZATIONS OF SIMILAR SCOPE AND SIZE TO LVHN.

Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 23-1689692
DENIGN VALUE NOOITIAL	23 1007072
PEER GROUP AND NATIONAL MARKET DATA WERE ABSTRACTED FROM SULLIVAN COTTER'S	
2021 SURVEY OF MANAGER AND EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IN HOSPITALS AND HEALTH	
SYSTEMS, AS WELL AS OTHER PUBLISHED COMPENSATION SURVEYS REFLECTING PAY AT	
COMPARABLY SIZED ORGANIZATIONS, WHICH INCLUDED NATIONAL HOSPITALS AND	
NATIONAL MEDICAL GROUPS.	
COMPILED MARKET DATA FOR THE LVHN CLINICAL CHAIRS PREPARED BY THE	
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES (AAMC) FOR THE CHAIRS OF CLINICAL	
DEPARTMENTS IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS, LVHN'S TRADITIONAL COMPARATOR GROUP FOR	
THESE JOBS.	
ADJUSTED THE MARKET DATA TO AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF JANUARY 1, 2022 AT AN	
ANNUALIZED RATE OF 3.0% BASED ON SALARY INCREASE TRENDS.	
COMPARED EACH COMPONENT OF LVHN'S BENEFIT PROGRAM AGAINST TYPICAL MARKET	
BENEFIT PRACTICES IN HEALTH SYSTEMS AND HOSPITALS BASED ON MULTIPLE	
PUBLISHED SURVEYS, SUPPLEMENTED BY SULLIVAN COTTER'S PROPRIETARY DATA AND	
EXPERIENCE.	
DEVELOPED MARKET TOTAL COMPENSATION DATA BY COMBINING MARKET TCC WITH	
TYPICAL MARKET BENEFIT COSTS.	
COMPARED LVHN'S TC TO MARKET RATES AND ASSESSED OVERALL POSITIONING. FOR	
PHYSICIAN EXECUTIVES HAVING BOTH CLINICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ROLES,	
RELEVANT MARKET DATA WERE COLLECTED BASED ON FTE ALLOCATION.	
SULLIVAN COTTER HAS NOT COMPLETED AN ASSESSMENT OF THE PHYSICIANS'	

Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 23-1689692
PRODUCTIVITY OR THE FAIR MARKET VALUE (FMV) OF THEIR CLINICAL COMPENSATION,	
AS LVHN HAS ADVISED THAT SUCH AMOUNTS ARE APPROPRIATE AND WITHIN FMV.	
SULLIVAN COTTER USED THE FOLLOWING METHODOLOGY TO ASSESS THE	
COMPETITIVENESS AND REASONABLENESS OF LVHN'S EXECUTIVE TOTAL COMPENSATION	
LEVELS:	
COLLECTED BACKGROUND INFORMATION REGARDING LVHN'S OPERATIONS, STRUCTURE,	
SIZE AND SCOPE.	
COLLECTED INFORMATION ON EACH CEO COUNCIL EXECUTIVE MEMBER'S CURRENT	
COMPENSATION.	
DATA COLLECTED INCLUDE BASE SALARIES, ANNUAL INCENTIVE OPPORTUNITY LEVELS	
(TARGET AND MAXIMUM), ACTUAL ANNUAL INCENTIVE PAYOUT AMOUNTS, ANNUAL COSTS	
OF ALL STANDARD AND SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS AND ANNUAL COST AND DESCRIPTION	
OF EXECUTIVE PERQUISITES.	
REVIEWED JOB DESCRIPTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL CHARTS TO IDENTIFY EACH	
POSITION'S FUNCTIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES AND REPORTING RELATIONSHIPS.	
SELECTED THE APPROPRIATE BENCHMARK POSITION MATCH FOR EACH POSITION AND	
APPLIED PREMIUMS/DISCOUNTS TO THE MARKET DATA IN INSTANCES WHERE LVHN'S JOB	
DUTIES DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM BENCHMARK POSITION MATCHES.	
POSITION MATCHES AND MARKET ADJUSTMENTS WERE REVIEWED WITH LVHN'S SENIOR	
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES AND COMPENSATION STAFF.	

Name of the organization LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL		Employer identification number 23-1689692
LVHN'S PROJECTED FY2021 NET REVENUES AND PHYSICIAN F	TE'S WERE USED AS THE	
SCOPE SIZE FOR EACH ENTITY.		
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18:		
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL'S FORM 990 IS AVAILABLE ON TH	E ORGANIZATION'S	
WEBSITE - WWW.LVHN.ORG. IT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON GUI	DESTAR (ANOTHER'S	
WEBSITE) AND UPON REQUEST; PRINTED COPIES ARE HELD B	Y SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND	
BY THE MARKETING DEPARTMENT. THE ORGANIZATION'S FOR	M 990-T IS ONLY	
AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.		
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:		
THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAI	LABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
THROUGH ITS ANNUAL REPORT TO THE COMMUNITY. THE ANNUAL	AL REPORT IS	
DISTRIBUTED TO ALL ATTENDEES AT THE ORGANIZATIONS AND	NUAL PUBLIC MEETING.	
THE ANNUAL REPORT IS AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S	WEBSITE -	
WWW.LVHN.ORG. IN ADDITION, IT IS DISTRIBUTED VIA MA	IL TO MEMBERS OF THE	
COMMUNITY. THE ORGANIZATIONS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	
POLICY ARE NOT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.		
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:		
UNFUNDED PENSION	-20,337,368.	
TRANSFERS TO/FROM AFFILIATES	74,134,933.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	53,797,565.	

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

23-1689692

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controllin entity

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
FAMILY CARE CENTERS, INC 23-2349341							1
PO BOX 4000	PHYSICIAN PRACTICE				LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	PHYSICIAN GROUP		Х
HAZLETON HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER -					NORTHEASTERN		
23-2580968, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA					PENNSYLVANIA		
18105-4000	STAFFING SERVICES	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	HEALTH CORP.		Х
HAZLETON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - 20-5880364							
PO BOX 4000	PHYSICIAN PRACTICE				LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	PHYSICIAN GROUP		Х
HAZLETON SURGICAL ALLIANCE - 20-2038456					NORTHEASTERN		
PO BOX 4000					PENNSYLVANIA		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	SURGICAL SERVICES	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH CORP.		x

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL

SEE PART VII FOR CONTINUATIONS

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	contr	g) 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK - 22-2458317				301(0)(3))		Yes	No
PO BOX 4000	_			LINE 12C,			
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	PARENT COMPANY	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	N/A		X
LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK EMERGENCY	FARENI COMPANI	FEMNSILIVANIA	501(0/(3/	III-FI	N/A		
MEDICAL SERVICES - 23-2532377, PO BOX 4000,	AMBULATORY MEDICAL				LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	SERVICES	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HEALTH NETWORK		X
LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH NETWORK REALTY HOLDING	SERVICES	FEMNSILIVANIA	501(0/(3/	LINE 10	HEADIN NEIWORK		
CO 23-2586770, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA	_				LEHIGH VALLEY		
18105-4000	REAL ESTATE HOLDING CO.	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(2)		HEALTH NETWORK		X
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL - COORDINATED HEALTH	REAL ESTATE HOLDING CO.	FEMNSILIVANIA	501(C)(Z)		HEADIN NEIWORK		
ALLENTOWN - 84-3843850, PO BOX 4000,	_				LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH NETWORK		x
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL - COORDINATED HEALTH	ILEADIN CARE ORGANIZATION	LENNOTHVANTA	301(0)(3)	DINE 5	HEADIN NEIWORK		A
BETHLEHEM - 84-3864735, PO BOX 4000,	_				LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH NETWORK		X
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL - SCHUYLKILL -	ILEADIN CARE ORGANIZATION	LENNOTHVANTA	301(0)(3)	DINE 5	HEADIN NEIWORK		A
23-1352202, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA					LEHIGH VALLEY		
18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH NETWORK		X
LEHIGH VALLEY PHYSICIAN GROUP - 23-2700908	IIIIIIII CINE CREINIZIIION	I DANGID VINIII	301(0)(3)	BINE 5	IIIIIIIII NEINORK		- 21
PO BOX 4000	_ PHYSICIAN PRACTICE				LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH NETWORK		x
LVHN AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER OF LOPATCONG,			552(5)(5)		LEHIGH VALLEY		
INC 84-4004771, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN,					HOSPITAL -		
PA 18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	NEW JERSEY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	COORDINATED		x
LVHN COORDINATED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE -		12 9222	552(5)(5)		LEHIGH VALLEY		
84-3878831, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA	_ PHYSICIAN PRACTICE				HOSPITAL -		
18105-4000	ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	COORDINATED		x
LVHN SCRANTON ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALISTS -							
84-3987128, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA					LEHIGH VALLEY		
18105-4000	- HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH NETWORK		x
MUHLENBERG REALTY CORPORATION - 23-2245513							
PO BOX 4000	1			LINE 12C,	LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	⊣ REAL ESTATE RENTALS	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	HEALTH NETWORK		x
NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA HEALTH CORP			, , , , _ ,				
23-2421970, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA	1				LEHIGH VALLEY		
18105-4000	- HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH NETWORK		x

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Exempt Code	(e) Public charity	(f) Direct controlling	conti	g) 512(b)(13) rolled
of related organization		foreign country)	section	status (if section 501(c)(3))	entity	_	zation?
POCONO AMBULATORY SERVICES, INC				001(0)(0))		Yes	No
23-2611474, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA					POCONO HEALTH		
18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SYSTEM		X
POCONO HEALTH FOUNDATION - 23-2516451							
PO BOX 4000					POCONO HEALTH		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	 FUNDRAISING	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	SYSTEM		x
POCONO HEALTH SYSTEM - 23-2336285				,			
PO BOX 4000	SUPPORT RELATED				LEHIGH VALLEY		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	ORGANIZATIONS	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B II	HEALTH NETWORK		X
POCONO HEALTH SYSTEM MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL				,			
LIABILITY SELF-INSURANCE TRUST - 2, PO BOX					POCONO HEALTH		
4000, ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	SELF-INSURANCE	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	SYSTEM		X
POCONO HEALTHCARE PARTNERS - 23-3014006				,			
PO BOX 4000					POCONO HEALTH		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SYSTEM		X
POCONO MEDICAL CENTER - 24-0795623							
PO BOX 4000					POCONO HEALTH		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SYSTEM		x
POCONO VNA-HOSPICE - 23-2535297							
PO BOX 4000					POCONO HEALTH		
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	SYSTEM		X
SCHUYLKILL HEALTH SYSTEM MEDICAL GROUP, INC.							
- 23-2866006, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA	PHYSICIAN PRACTICE				LEHIGH VALLEY		
18105-4000	ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	PHYSICIAN GROUP		х
SCHUYLKILL REHABILITATION CENTER, INC							
23-2440891, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA					LEHIGH VALLEY		
18105-4000	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION	PENNSYLVANIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH NETWORK		х

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(H	ո)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop	ortionate tions?	20 of Schedule	manag	
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes I	lo
BELTWAY HEALTH LP -	_										
20-3586257, PO BOX 4000,	REAL ESTATE										
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	RENTALS	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A
EASTERN PA ENDOSCOPY CENTER											
LLC - 84-2257961, 1501 N											
CEDAR CREST BLVD., STE. 100,	ENDOSCOPY										
ALLENTOWN, PA 18104-2309	SERVICES	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A
FAIRGROUNDS MEDICAL CENTER -											
23-2530427, 400 N. 17TH											
STREET, STE. 102, ALLENTOWN,	REAL ESTATE										
PA 18104-5052	RENTALS	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A
HAZLETON SURGERY CENTER LLC -											
20-1232531, 17480 DALLAS											
PARKWAY, STE. 210, DALLAS, TX	SURGICAL										
75287-7304	SERVICES	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	Sec.	i)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(t contr ent	b)(13) rolled ity?
		Courti y)						Yes	No
AMERICAN PATIENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS, INC									1
23-3022467, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA	AMBULATORY MEDICAL								
18105-4000	SERVICES	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		х
CH EYE SPECIALISTS, P.C 83-1905823									
PO BOX 4000	HEALTH CARE RELATED								
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	SERVICES	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		х
CH UROLOGY SPECIALISTS, P.C 83-2261980									
PO BOX 4000	HEALTH CARE RELATED								
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	SERVICES	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		х
HAZLETON SAINT JOSEPH MEDICAL OFFICE									
BUILDING, INC 23-2500981, PO BOX 4000,									
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	MEDICAL OFFICE RENTAL	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		x
LEHIGH VALLEY ANESTHESIA SERVICES, PC -									
23-3906125, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA									
18105-4000	ANESTHESIA SERVICES	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Part III Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(I	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling	Predominant income	Share of total	Share of	Disprop	oortion-	Code V-UBI	General	or Percentage
of related organization		(state or foreign	entity	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	income	end-of-year assets	ate allo	cations?	amount in box 20 of Schedule	Partition	
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	0
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES											
LLC - 23-2932802, 794 ROBLE											
ROAD, ALLENTOWN, PA	LABORATORY		LEHIGH VALLEY								
18109-9110	SERVICES	PA	HOSPITAL	RELATED	93,447.	3,781,211.		X	N/A	X	97.93%
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES											
LP - 23-2948774, 794 ROBLE											
ROAD, ALLENTOWN, PA	LABORATORY		LEHIGH VALLEY								
18109-9110	SERVICES	PA	HOSPITAL	RELATED	12,673,414.	330,794,961.		X	N/A	х	96.69%
LEHIGH VALLEY IMAGING LLC -											
46-4551937, 1247 S CEDAR											
CREST BLVD., STE. 105,	IMAGING		LEHIGH VALLEY								
ALLENTOWN, PA 18103-6202	SERVICES	PA	HOSPITAL	RELATED	44,535,496.	46,296,885.		X	N/A	x	72.77%
LVHN RECIPROCAL RISK											
RETENTION GROUP - 20-0037118,											
151 MEETING STREET, STE. 301,	INSURANCE		LEHIGH VALLEY								
CHARLESTON, SC 29401-2238	SERVICES	PA	HEALTH NETWORK	RELATED	0.	10,939,382.		X	N/A	x	10.00%
NAZARETH ENDOSCOPY CENTER LLC											
- 82-4072967, 1501 N CEDAR											
CREST BLVD., STE. 110,	ENDOSCOPY										
ALLENTOWN, PA 18104-2309	SERVICES	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	x	N/A
POCONO AMBULATORY SURGERY											
CENTER LTD - 23-2611442, 1											
STORM STREET, STROUDSBURG, PA	SURGICAL										
18360-2406	SERVICES	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A
POCONO HEALTH SYSTEM											
INVESTMENT COLLABORATIVE LP -											
47-2125419, PO BOX 4000,											
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	INVESTMENTS	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	x	N/A
SCHUYLKILL HEALTH SYSTEM											
MEDICAL MALL LP - 23-2514813,											
PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA	REAL ESTATE										
18105-4000	RENTALS	PA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile	(d) Direct controlling	(e) Type of entity	(f) Share of total	(g) Share of	(h) Percentage	Sec. 5120	tion b)(13)
of related organization	1 milary activity	(state or foreign	entity	(C corp, S corp,	income	end-of-year	ownership	conti	rolled tity?
		country)		or trust)		assets			No
LEHIGH VALLEY HEALTH SERVICES, INC									
23-2263665, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA	HEALTH CARE RELATED								
18105-4000	SERVICES	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
LEHIGH VALLEY PHYSICIAN HOSPITAL									
ORGANIZATION, INC 23-2750430, 1605 N	HEALTH CARE RELATED		LEHIGH VALLEY						
CEDAR CREST BLVD., STE. 411, ALLENTOWN, PA	SERVICES	PA	HOSPITAL	C CORP	78,022.	27,088,963.	50.00%		х
LVHN COORDINATED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF									
NJ, P.C 84-4028262, PO BOX 4000,	PHYSICIAN PRACTICE								
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	ORGANIZATION	NJ	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		х
POPULYTICS, INC 23-2539282									
PO BOX 4000	HEALTH CARE RELATED								
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	SERVICES	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		x
SCHUYLKILL HEALTH SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	PURSUES, IMPLEMENTS &								
CORPORATION - 23-2432417, PO BOX 4000,	FURTHERS ACTIVITIES &								
ALLENTOWN PA 18105-4000	PURPOSES OF HEALTH	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		x
SCHUYLKILL MEDICAL PLAZA - CONDOMINIUM									
ASSOCIATION - 23-2931821, PO BOX 4000,	CONDOMINIUM								
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	ASSOCIATION	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		х
SPECTRUM HEALTH VENTURES, INC 23-2391479									
PO BOX 4000	HEALTH CARE RELATED								
ALLENTOWN, PA 18105-4000	SERVICES	PA	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		х
WESTGATE PROFESSIONAL CENTER, INC									
23-1657333, PO BOX 4000, ALLENTOWN, PA			LEHIGH VALLEY						
18105-4000	REAL ESTATE RENTALS	PA	HOSPITAL	C CORP	0.	5,045,854.	100%		х

LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 Page 3

a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

Yes No

Х 1a

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d	Х	
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e	Х	
f Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		х
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		Х
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		Х
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		Х
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1 j	Х	
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k	х	
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related orga	()				Х	
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organ	nization(s)			1m	Х	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organizati	on(s)			1n	Х	
				10	Х	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	Х	
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х	
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		Х
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		Х
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on w	ho must complete th	is line, including covered re	lationships and transaction thresholds.			
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount i	nvolved		
) WESTGATE PROFESSIONAL CENTER, INC.	K	35,393.	AIR MARKET VALUE			
2)						
<u>s)</u>						
4)						
5)						
3)						
2163 11-17-21		L	Schedul	e R (Forr	n 990) 2021

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL 23-1689692 Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(e) Are all rtners sec. 501(c)(3) orgs.?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disprotional allocati	por- ite ons?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) Genera manag partn	al or Percyling own	(k) centage nership
	-										
	-										
	-										
	-										
	-										
	-										
									Ш		

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AMERICAN PATIENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA HEALTH CORPORATION

132165 11-17-21 Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 153

Name: LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL FEIN: 23-1689692

	and Entity: FIT:	NESS AND MASS	SAGE FA POST – 20 Section 382 Carryover	17 NO	DETAIL C	ARRYOVER SCH	IEDULE				
Year Origi- nated	Original Carryover Amount	Total Amount Used	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for
	480,346.										
B 2019 C 2020	480,346. 343,458. 167,560. 165,709.										
A 2018 B 2019 C 2020 D 2021 E - G H	165,709.										
E											
G											
H											
J											
Κ											
X L M N D D C C R M N D N C R M N D N C R M N D											
N											
Q											
S											
Г											
V											
W	E Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
Detail	S Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for
Type	S Used for B C										
Δ											
В											
A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C											
E											
G											
H											
J											
<											
M											
N											
X											
S											
Г											
<i>/</i>											
N											

112571 04-01-21 Name: LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL FEIN: 23-1689692

	IND Entity: NET 382 Annual Limitation	POSITIVE ACE	E ADJUSTMENT I Section 382 Carryover	FED	DETAIL CARRYOVER SCHEDULE									
Year Origi- nated 2014 2015 2016	Original Carryover Amount 79,362. 79,266.	Total Amount Used	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for			
2016	79,105.													
Detail Type	E Amount Used for B C	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for			

112571 04-01-21 Name: LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL FEIN: 23-1689692

	und Entity: CON!	TRIBUTION - 50	% CASH FED Section 382 Carryover		DETAIL C	ARRYOVER SCH	IEDULE				
Year Origi- nated	Original Carryover Amount	Total Amount Used	Amount Used for 06/30/22	Amount Used for							
	6,167,141.	98,959.	98,959.								
2020											
,											
	E Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
Detail	S Used for B C	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for
Туре	Č										
,											

112571 04-01-21